

FOR MAY / NOVEMEBR 2021

0 0

Direct Tax (CA Final) LDR - Last Day Revision Notes DT is not an ocean.

IRECT TAX -LDR

Comprehensive DT Summary Notes (93 Pages)

BY CA. SANJAY ZANWAR

- -



DIRECT TAX (CA FINAL) LAST DAY REVISION NOTES

93 Pages = 100 Marks (for May 21 and Nov 21)

* I N D E X *			
Particular	Page No.	Particular	Page No.
Part - A [35 Pages]		Part - B [14 Pages]	
1. Tax Rates - Normal	1	12. TDS, TCS and Advance Tax	36-41
2. Special Tax Rates (Sec 115 Series)	2-5	13. Taxation of Firm	42
3. Capital Gain	6-12	14. Taxation of AOP / BOI	42
4. Income from Other Sources	13-14	15. Taxation of Business Trust / Inv. Fund /	43-44
5. PGPB	15-21	Securitisation Trust	
6. ICDS	22-23	16. Taxation of Political Party	44
7. Income from House Property	24-25	17. Taxation of Trust	45-48
8. Chapter VI-A Deductions	26-29	17. Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT)	49
9. Clubbing of Income	30-31	18. Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT)	49
10. Setoff and c/f of Losses	31-33		
11. Misc Provision (Dividend, ESOP, Buyback	33-35		
of Shares, Taxation of Units)			
Part - C [22 Pages]		Part - D [22 Pages]	
19. Assessment	50-56	1. Residential Scope	72-75
20. Power of IT Authorities (S & Seizure)	57-60	2. Non Resident Taxation	76-81
21. Appeals and Revision	61-62	3. Double Taxation Relief [DTAA]	82-83
22. Penalties	62-64	4. Equalisation Levy	84-85
23. Offences	65	5. Advance Ruling	85-86
24. Settlement Commission	65-66	6. Transfer Pricing	87-92
25. GAAR	67-68	7. Misc Topics	93
26. Misc. Topics	69-71		

About Notes:

1. This note is made for revision purpose which contains important points (crux).

2. Solve maximum practical question from question bank / mock test paper / revision test paper

3. Contact Details : Mobile No. 9765974365 / Email - sanjayzanwar9765@gmail.com

1 Tax Rates, Surcharge and Rebate

Туре	Individual / HUF/ AOP / BOI / AJP	Partnership Firm / LLP / Local Auth.	Domestic Company	Foreign Company
Tax Rate	As per Slab	30%	25%* or 30%	40%
Surcharge, if NTI#	< 50 Lakh = NIL >50L <1Cr = 10% >1Cr <2Cr = 15%	If Total Income	If Total Income >1 Cr but <10 Cr - 7%	If Total Income >1 Cr but <10 Cr - 2%
	>2Cr <5Cr = 25% > 5 Crore = 37%	> 1 Cr then 12%	If Total Income > 10 Cr - 12%	If Total Income > 10 Cr - 5%

* Turnover / GR up to 400 Crore in PY 18-19

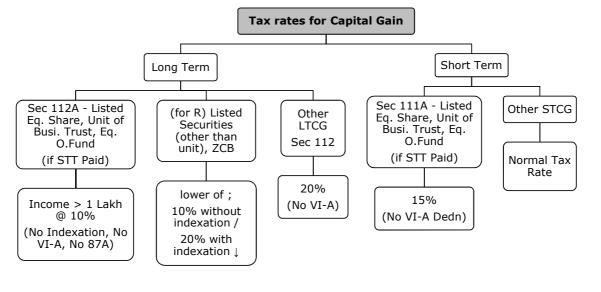
#Net Taxable Income

• Surcharge on Individual and HUF

	Where Total Income does not include	Where Total Income inclu	de Income u/s	111A & 112A and Dividend Income
Total Income	Income u/s 111A & 112A and Dividend Income	STCG u/s 111A, LTCG u/s 112A	Dividend Income	Any Other Income [Total Income (-) LTCG u/s 112A, STCG u/s 111A, Dividend Income)
Up to 50 Lakh	Nil		Nil	Nil
> 50 Lakh but < 1 Cr	10%	10%	10%	10%
> 1 Cr but < 2 Cr	15%		15%	15%
> 2 Cr but < 5 Cr	25%	15%	1 5%	25%
> 5 Cr	37%	DR - <u>15%</u> JSt D	ay _{15%}	37%

• Tax Rates for Co-Operative Society CA Saniay Zanwar

Total Income	Tax Rate	Surcharge	
Upto 10,000	10%	If Tabal Income	
> 10,000 but < 20,000	20%	If Total Income > 1 Cr then 12%	
> 20,000	30%		



Sec 87A - Rebate to Resident Individual	Rebate :			
a. If total income does not exceeds Rs. 5 Lakh	a. Rs. 12,500	or	b. Income Tax Payable	
b. Applicable to Resident only Whichever is less		is less		

c. Rebate u/s 87A available against all types of Income except LTCG u/s 112A

• CBDT Circular

Date of Birth	As on 31/03/2021	Status
01/04/1961	Completed 60 years age on 31/03/2021	- Senior citizen for FY 20-21
01/04/1941	Completed 80 years age on 31/03/2021	- Super Senior citizen for FY 20-21

2 Special Tax Rates (Sec 115 Series)

	Nature of Income	Rate	TDS
Sec 115A	Refer Part 'D' of LDR		
Sec 115AB	LTCG to Overseas Financial Institutions on Units of UTI / M.Fund	@10%	Sec 196B
Sec 115AC	LTCG and Interest on Bonds (Acquired in foreign currency)		
Interest	- on Foreign Currency Convertible Bond (FCCB), GDR	@10%	Sec 196C
Long Term Cap Gain	- on Foreign Currency Convertible Bond (FCCB), GDR	@10%	Sec 196C
Sec 115AD -	Capital Gain & Interest on Security of FII		
LTCG - Sale of Securit	y by FIII	@10%	Sec 195
STCG - Sale of Securit	ty by FIII (111A)	@15%	Sec 195
STCG - Other (Prefere	ance share etc.) Direct Tax	@30%	Sec 195
Interest and Dividend	- from FII	@20%	196D-20%
Interest and Dividend	- from Specified Fund	@10%	196D-10%
Sec 115BB- Winning	g from lotteries, puzzles, Horse races	@30%	194B, BB
Sec 115BBA - NR Sp	oortsman, NR Sports Association, NR Entertainer	@20%	194E
Umpire, NR Comment	ator and Referee are not sport persons notes		
Sec 115 BBC - Anon	ymous Donations [Topic - Trust] jay Zanwar	@30%	
Income of an Indian o	end from Specified Foreign Company [Topic - Dividend] company by way of dividend declared, distributed or paid by specified foreign e Indian company holds 26 percent or more of equity share capital)	@15%	
Sec 115 BBE - Deen	ned Income [Sections 68, 69, 69A, 69B, 69C and 69D]	@60%	
	on Income by way of royalty in respect of patent developed	@10%	
•	75% of the expenses incurred in India		
b. No deduction for ar	on Income from transfer of Carbon Credit	@10%	-
No deduction for any o		@10%	
	of NRI (Optional to NRI)		
	n F. Exchange Asset (Exp less करना)	@10%	Sec 195
Investment Income /		@10% @20%	Sec 195 Sec 195
		@∠U70	560 195
Sec 115JB - Minimu	m Alternate Tax (MAT)	15% / 9%	
		1	L

Sec 115F Similar to Sec 54F, LTCG on F. Exchange asset will be exempt if net proceeds re-invested

44AD applies --> Maintain books of account as per Sec 44A, Conduct u/s 44AB, Submit return u/s 139(1)

Particulars	Section 115BA	Section 115BAA	Section 115BAB
Applicability	Domestic Manufacturing Company	Any Domestic Company	Domestic Manufacturing Company
Rate of Tax	25%	22% (22+10+4)> 25.168%	15% (15+10+4)> 17.16%
Surcharge	7% / 12% [Normal]	10%	10%
MAT	Applicable (15%)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Sp. Rates Income Sec 112A, 111A	@ Special Rates + Surcharge, if applicable + 4% Cess	@ Special Rates + 10% Surcharge + 4% Cess	@ Special Rates + 10% Surcharge + 4% Cess
HP, IFOS	25% + Surcharge, if applicable + 4% Cess	22% (22+10+4)> 25.168%	22% (22+10+4)> 25.168%
Condition 1	Company has been setup & registered on / after 01/03/16	No time limit specified	Company should be setup & registered on / after 01.10.19
Condition 2	Company engaged in the business of manufacture / production of any article or things	Need not to be manufacturing company	It should commence manufacturing on or before the 31.03.2023.
Condition 3	Once the option exercised, company cannot opt out for life time but where the person exercises option u/s 115BAA, the option under this section may be withdrawn.	[Blank]	It does not use any P&M previously used for any purpose, exception: a. 20% of Total PM can be second- hand. b. Imported PM shall be treated as new only for this section
Condition 4	[Blank]	[Blank]	It should not be engaged in any business other than business of manufacturing or production of any article or things (See#)
Condition 5	[Blank]	[Blank]	It does not use any building previously used as a hotel or a convention centre.
Condition 6	[Blank]	[Blank]	It should not formed by splitting up or reconstruction of business already in existence
• Common Condition	for Sec 115BA, Sec 115BAA and Sec	115BAB	
Conditions 7		35AD (Specified Busi), 35C	SEZ), 32(1)(iia) addn Depn, 32AD, CC, 35CCD and any dedn. in respect
Conditions 8	Option has to be exercised up to du	e date of return filing of rele	evant PY
Conditions 9	Company cant setoff any loss c/f from any earlier AY if such loss is attributed to any dedn referred above.		

Business of manufacture or production of any article or thing does not include business of

" Business of manafacture of production of any article of thing does not include business of					
a. Development of	b. Conversion of	c. Bottling	d. Printing of books or	e. Mining	f. Any other business
computer software in	marble blocks or	of gas into	production of		as may be notified by
any form or in any	similar items into slabs	cylinder	cinematograph films		the Central Govt, in
media					this behalf

Section 115BAC:	Tax on income of Individuals and HUF (w.e.f. AY 2021-22)				
Basic	At the option of the assessee, tax payable in respect of the total income of an individual or HUF shall be				
	- Rebate u/s 87A is available even if assessee opt section 115BAC				
	- If assessee opt section 115BAC the Alternat	te Minimum Tax (Al	MT) is not applicable.		
Tax Rate	Total income	Rate of tax			
	Upto Rs 2,50,000	Nil			
	From Rs 2,50,001 to Rs 5,00,000	5%			
	From Rs 5,00,001 to Rs 7,50,000	10%			
	From Rs 7,50,001 to Rs 10,00,000	15%			
	From Rs 10,00,001 to Rs 12,50,000	20%	Note - Tax on Special Rate		
	From Rs 12,50,001 to Rs 15,00,000	25%	Income (Eg. 111A/112A)> Taxable at special rates only.		
	Above Rs 15,00,000	30%			

Following deductions / exemptions are not allowed

Under the Head "Income from Salary"	"Income from House Property"		
 Leave travel concession u/s 10(5) 	Interest on loan taken for purchase /		
 House rent allowance u/s 10(13A) 	construction / renewal / reconstruction of		
• Allowances u/s 10(14)	(a) self-occupied property		
Allowances to MPs/MLAs u/s 10(17)	(b) property which could not be occupied due to		
• Standard deduction, Entertainment Allowance and Employment / Professional Tax u/s 16	employment or business or profession carried out at any other place		
• Exemption of Rs. 50 per meal for free food and non-alcoholic beverage provided by such employer through paid voucher			

LDR - Last Day

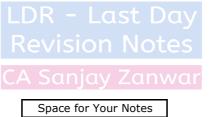
"Profits and Gains of Business and Profession"	Others
Sec 32(1)(iia): Additional depreciation	 Deduction for Family pension u/s 57(iia)
 Sec 32AD: Deduction for new plant in notified backward areas of an an an areas of a second sec	 Exemption for minor u/s 10(32)
specified states	 Section 10AA available to SEZ unit
 Sec 33AB: Tea/Coffee/Rubber Development A/c 	 Chapter VI-A deductions other than
 Sec 33ABA: Site Restoration Account 	- Sec 80CCD(2) - employer contribution to NPS
 35(1)(ii)/(iia)/(iii)/35(2AA): Research Expenses 	- Sec 80JJAA – New Workmen
Sec 35AD: Specified business	- Sec 80LA – IFSC related
 35CCC: Agricultural extension project expense 	• Exemption/deduction for allowances or perquisite provided under any other law

Losses will not be allowed	a. Carried forward Loss / Depreciation from any earlier year, > if it is attributable to any of the deductions referred above which are not allowable
	b. Loss under the head "Income from house property" with any other head of income Such loss and depreciation shall be deemed to have been given full effect to and no further deduction shall be allowed for any subsequent year:

exempt even if this section is onted for	a. Transport Allowance granted to a handicapped employee b. Conveyance Allowance for official purpose c. Allowance granted to meet the cost of travel on tour or on transfer
	d. Daily Allowance

Depreciation	If depreciation allowance has not been given full effect to prior to AY 2021-22, corresponding
	adjustment shall be made to WDV on 1.4.2020.

Section 115BAD:	Tax on Income of Resident Co-operative Societies (w.e.f. AY 2021-22)				
Basic	At the option of the assessee, the income-tax payable in respect of the total income of co-operative society resident in India shall be computed at the rate of 22%. Effective Tax Rate - 25.168% (22% +10% Surcharge + 4% Cess)				
Conditions	• Section 10AA: deduction in case of SEZ Unit				
	 Section 32(1)(iia): Additional depreciation 				
operative society is	• Section 32AD: Dedn. for investment in new plant in notified backward areas of specified states				
calculated without any deduction under the	 Section 33AB: Deposit in Tea/Coffee/Rubber Development Account 				
provisions of	 Section 33ABA: Deposit in Site Restoration Account 				
	 Section 35(1)(ii)/(iia)/(iii)/ 35(2AA): Deduction in respect of scientific research 				
	Section 35AD: Specified business				
	 Section 35CCC: Expenditure on agricultural extension project 				
	 Deductions under Chapter VI-A other than section 80JJAA and 80LA 				
Set off of losses:	Set off of any loss carried forward from earlier year shall not be allowed if such loss is attributable to any of the deductions referred above. This loss shall be deemed to have been already given full effect to and no further deduction for such loss shall be allowed for any subsequent year.				
Depreciation	Depreciation u/s 32 shall be determined in prescribed manner - Depreciation in respect of block of assets entitled to > 40% shall be restricted to 40% on WDV of such block of assets (w.e.f. 1.10.2020) If depreciation allowance has not been given full effect to prior to AY 2021-22, corresponding adjustment shall be made to WDV on 1.4.2020.				
Misc.	a. AMT not applicable if Co-operative Society opts Sec 115BAD				
	b. Surcharge applicable @ 10% irrespective of Total income.				



Capital Gain

Chapter MAP

Part A	Part B	Part C					
 45(1) - Charging Section 	 55 - Cost of Acquisition & COI 	• 47 - Exempt Transfer					
 Exception to Sec 45(1) 	 50B - Slump Sale (Solve Que) 	 54 - Exemption Series 					
 Definition of Capital Asset, 	 50C - SDV treated as FVOC 	 55A - reference to Valuation Officer 					
Transfer, Urban Area	 51 - Advance Money forfeited 	 Tax Rates on Capital Gain (111A, 112A) 					
Seven Proviso to Section 48							

	Any profit and gain arising from Transfer of a Capital Asset shall be chargeable under the head
Charging Section	capital gain in the P.Y. in which transfer took place

Exception to Sec 45(1)

3

As per sec 45 (1) Capital Gain is chargeable to tax in the year of transfer but in the following 4 cases capital gain not taxable in the year of transfer

Year	Sec 45(1A)	Sec 45(2)	Sec 45(5)	Sec 45(5A)
	Insurance claims for Damage / Destruction of Capital Asset	Conversion of Capital Asset in to stock in trade	Compensation on Compulsory Acquisition of Asset	Joint Development Agreement (JDA)
Transfer Year	Year of Destruction / Damage	Year of conversion of Capital Asset into Stock in trade	Year of in which Compulsorily Acquired	Year in which possession transferred
Taxable in Year	Year in which Claim Received.	Year in which Stock is a sold.		Year in which Certificate of Completion issued by Authority.

Revision Notes

Sec 2(14)	1. Property of any kind held by assessee, whether or not with Business / Profession.						
Capital asset means	2. Any securities held by Foreign Institutional Investor (FII) .						
	But does not include						
	1. Any stock-in-trade						
	2. Movable personal property (including wearing apparel and furniture) held for personal use (but excludes - jewellery, archaeological collections, drawings, paintings, sculptures or any work of art is capital asset)						
	3. Rural agricultural land in India.						
	Deposit certificates is	ssued under the Gold Mone	tisation Scheme, 2015				
Urban Area means ?	a. Any area (municipalit	zy, cantonment board etc.)	which has a population of 10000 or more,				
	b. In the following area	within the distance, measu	ured aerially				
	Shortest distance	Population according to					
	from area referred in	last census					
	point (a)						
	2 kms	10,000 to 1,00,000					
(Rural Area Means	6 kms	1,00,000 to 10,00,000					
Area Which is Not a	8 kms	More than 10,00,000					
Urban Area)							
Sec 2(47)	1. The sale, exchange o	r relinquishment of the ass	set, or				
Definition of	2. The extinguishment of	of any right there in, or					
Transfer	3. Compulsory acquisition	on there of under any law,	or				
	4. Conversion of capital	asset into stock in trade, o	or				
	5. Allowing the possession of any immovable property to be taken or retained in part performance of a contract.						
		-	or acquiring shares in a Co. operative society) e enjoyment of immovable property.				
	7. The redemption of ze	ero coupon Bonds (ZCB)					

Sec 2(42A)	Nature of Capital Assets					
Period of Holding	Particular	Short Term	Long Term			
	Listed Securities, Units of Equity Oriented Mutual Fund, Unit of UTI, Zero Coupon Bond	Held for < 1 year	Held for > 1 year			
	Unlisted Share, Immovable Property	Held for < 2 year	Held for > 2 year			
	Unlisted securities, Other capital asset	Held for < 3 year	Held for > 3 year			

• Proviso to Section 48

First Proviso	Capital Gain in case of Non-Resident						
(First proviso is	Assessee Who is a Non Resident (includes foreign company)						
mandatory)	Asset	Should be shares or debentures of Indian company					
		Such asset was acquired in foreign currency by way of purchase / re-					
		investment					
	Calculation of CG	Then capital gain shall be calculated in foreign currency & after that it sha be reconverted into Indian currency					
	Some Imp Points	1 First Proviso applies to STCG and LTCG					
						& Debentures	
			• •			Business Trust	
		5. 11 1101 00				Business muse	
	Rule 115A :Method	of conversio	rt Tr				
	Type	of conversio	Amt	Rat	e	Date (for Rate)	
	Sale consideration		-	Avg of TTBR 8		Date of transfer	
	(-) Transfer expendit			Avg of TTBR 8		Date of transfer	
	Net Consideration	-		_			
	(-) COA		Lact D	Avg of TTBR 8	TTSR	Date of acquisition	
	CG into INR	Dettiet		TTBR		Date of transfer	
		not available w					
	Note Index benefit	Note - Index benefit not available where first proviso applies					
econd Proviso	Long term capital asset - COA & COI should be indexed. FY 20-21 - 301						
	Second Proviso shall not apply where First Proviso applies.						
ourth Proviso	 - in case of Equity shares, Equity oriented units, Units of Business Trust Referred u/s 112A. No indexation in case of Debentures & Bonds 						
				/idual		ther Assessee	
	Categor	у	On Redemption	On Transfer b4 Maturity	On Redemp- tion	On Transfer b4 Maturity	
	Capital Indexation Bo Sovereign Gold Bonds		CG - No	CG - Yes (Indevation	CG - Yes (Index ⁿ -	CG - Yes (Indexation - No)	
	RBI	s issued by	(Sec 47)	(Indexation - Yes)	No)	(1.1.2.5,22.1.01)	
	J. J		CG - Yes	Yes) CG - Yes	•	CG - Yes (Indexation - No)	
ifth Proviso -	RBI	Bonds	CG - Yes (Indexation - No)	Yes) CG - Yes (Indexation - No)	No) CG - Yes (Indexatio	CG - Yes	
	RBI Other Debentures & F	Bonds upee appreciat	CG - Yes (Indexation - No)	Yes) CG - Yes (Indexation - No) eign currency	No) CG - Yes (Indexatio	CG - Yes	
oreign Exchange luctuation gain on	RBI Other Debentures & F Any gain arising on ru	Bonds upee appreciat otion of RDB o	CG - Yes (Indexation - No) ion against for f Indian compa	Yes) CG - Yes (Indexation - No) eign currency ny,	No) CG - Yes (Indexatio n - No)	CG - Yes (Indexation - No)	
Fifth Proviso - Foreign Exchange Fluctuation gain on RDB	RBI Other Debentures & F Any gain arising on ru at the time of redemp	Bonds upee appreciat otion of RDB o ne purpose of	CG - Yes (Indexation - No) tion against for f Indian compa computation of	Yes) CG - Yes (Indexation - No) eign currency ny, F Full Value of c	No) CG - Yes (Indexatio n - No)	CG - Yes (Indexation - No)	
oreign Exchange luctuation gain on	RBI Other Debentures & E Any gain arising on ru at the time of redemp shall be ignored for th	Bonds Upee appreciat Dition of RDB of the purpose of available if as	CG - Yes (Indexation - No) ion against for f Indian compa computation of sessee is Non-r	Yes) CG - Yes (Indexation - No) eign currency ny, F Full Value of c	No) CG - Yes (Indexatio n - No)	CG - Yes (Indexation - No)	

Cost of	Cost of Improvements			
I. Intangible Assets		1. In case of Intangible Assets		
a) Self Generated : Nil	b) Purchased : Purchase Price	- Always NIL		
2. Bonus Share				
a) Acquired before 01.04.2001	b) Acquired after 01.04.2001	2. In case of Other Assets		
- FMV as on 1.4.2001	- NIL	a) Improvements before 01.04.01 - NIL (Ignore)		
3. Right Share				
a) If acquired by shareholder	- Amount Paid to Company			
 Renouncement of Right 	- NIL	b) Improvements after 01.04.01		
:) In the hands of purchaser of right	 Amt paid to Co. for shares + Amt paid for purchase of right 	- Actual		
4. Demutualisation / Corporatisation of	of stock exchange			
a) Equity shares allotted to member	 Cost of his original membership of stock exchange 			
 Trading and Clearing Right 	- Nile			
5. In relation to other Capital Assets				
a) acquired before 01/04/2001	b) acquired on or after 01/04/2001			
- Actual Cost / FMV, Whichever is higher	- Cost of acquisition			
Amendment, added by FA 2020)	L(CA Final)			
n case of a capital asset being land or bui				
 If Stamp Duty Value (SDV) as on 01.04. FMV as on 1.4.2001 shall not exceed the 				

Revision Notes

Sec 50B	Taxable	axable @ 20% u/s 112 aniay 7 anwar						
Slump Sale	LTCG	If transferred unit held	> 36 Month	vvar				
	STCG	If transferred unit held	< 36 Month					
	Method	Sale Consideration	xxx					
		(-) Net worth	xxx					
		Capital Gain	XXX	_				
	Note	If Net worth is -ve ther	take it 'Zero	(NIL)'				
Sec 50C	Stamp dut	tamp duty value shall be treated as full value of consideration [FVOC]						
It is applicable in	If Sales co	nsideration less than SD	V	- SDV shall be	deemed t	to be FVOC		
case of sale / transfer of	If SDV doe	f SDV doesn't > 110% of Consideration - Sale Consideration shall be treated as F						
i.e. land, building	disputed in any appeal then the A.O. may refer the valuation to valuation officer							
[Similar to Sec 43CA]		Value ascertained by Valuation Officer (V.O.) is		Example (Rs. in Lakhs)		Consideration should be		
		. ,	SDV	Value by VO	FVOC			
	Value by V.O. > SDV of stamp valuation authority		15	17	15	SDV of stamp authority		
	Value by V valuation a	.O. < SDV of stamp uthority	15	13	13	Value ascertained by valuation officer		
Sec 50CA		ovision for transfer of	-					
	If Consideration For transfer of unquoted shares < FMV determined as per Rule 11UAA							
	Then>	Then> FMV shall be deemed to be Se			2 Sale consideration			
Sec 51 -	Forfeited b	efore 01/04/14		Reduced from	COA (befo	re indexing)		
Advance money forfeited	Forfeited a	eited after 01/04/14 Taxable as IFOS						

Sec 55A	FMV of asset exceeds value of	is > 15% of the	e value of	Rs.	Whichever is lower \downarrow
Ref to Valuation	asset as claimed by assesse	the asset	or	25,000,	
Officer	A.O May Refer Case to Valuation officer.				
Misc.	1. Site and Building are separate assets for the purpose of capital gain.				
	If site acquired before 2 years and building constructed within 2 years, then calculate separate capital gain for both the assets.				
	Capital gain on Land treated as LTCG				
	Capital gain on Building treated as	S	STCG		

Sec 47 - Certain Transaction not regarded as Transfer (Exempt Transfer)

1. Distribution of capital asset on the partial or total partition of HUF

2. Transfer of capital asset under gift, will, irrevocable trust

3. Transfer under amalgamation by amalgamating co to amalgamated co. provided amalgamated co. is Indian co.

4. Transfer of capital asset by <u>holding co.</u> to its subsidiary co. (Holds 100% Share)

5. Transfer of capital asset by <u>subsidiary co.</u> to its holding co. (Holds 100% Share)

(Note : 8 year will start from the date of capital asset was transferred)

Reverse Mortgage Sec 47(xvi) - No Transfer, No CG

Sec 10(43) - Senior Citizen, It will be exempt

Transferee Co - Indian company, Lock-8 years

Condition in case of Conversion	
---------------------------------	--

Condition in case of Conversion	JIECUIUX	
Company to LLP Sec 47(xiiib)	Sole Proprietor to Company Sec 47(xiv)	Partnership Firm to Company Sec 47(xiii)
1. All assets & liabilities become assets & liabilities of LLP	1. All assets & liabilities become assets & liabilities of company	1. All assets & liabilities become the assets & liabilities of the
2. The shareholders of the Co. do not receive any other consideration / benefit from the LLP other than capital contribution & profit sharing in LLP, whether directly or indirectly	2. Sole proprietor should receive only share from company.	2. The partner should receive only shares from Company
3. The aggregate profit sharing ratio of the shareholder of the Co. in such LLP shall not be less than 50% at any time during the period 5 years from the date of conversion	3. The sole proprietor becomes the shareholder in Co. & voting power in Co. is not < 50% & such shareholding is continued for period of min. 5 years from date of conversion.	3. Aggregate (total) shareholding of such partner of the firm in the company is not < 50% of the total voting power of the company & such shareholding is continued for a period of minimum 5 years from the date of succession
4. All shareholders of Co. becomes partners of LLP & their capital contribution & profit sharing ratio in LLP are in same proportion as their shareholding in the Co. on the date of conversion.	[Blank]	4. All partners become shareholder in the same proportion in which their capital account stood in books of firm on the date of such succession.
5. Total sales , turnover or gross receipts in the business of the company in any of the 3 years preceding the year of conversion does not exceed ₹60 Lakhs.	[Blank]	5. All the partners of the firm becomes shareholder of Company
6. No amount is paid, either directly or indirectly, to any partner out of balance of accumulated profit standing in the accounts of the company on the date of conversion for a period of 3 years from the date of conversion.	[Blank]	[Blank]
 Total value of the assets as appearing in the books of account of company in any of the 3 previous years preceding the year of conversion takes place does not exceed Rs. 5 crores. 	[Blank]	[Blank]

• Deduction - 54 Series •

Section & Type of Capital Gain	New Asset (Invest)	Condition
Sec 54 - Applicable to Individual / HUF LTCG - from Residential Property	One Residential HP in India IF LTCG <2cr - 2HP	Purchase -1 yr, +2 yr, Const +3 Deposit scheme is Applicable, Lock - 3 years (cant trf new asset)
Sec 54F - Individual / HUF LTCG - from Capital Asset (Should not House Property)	One Residential HP in India	Purchase -1 yr, +2 yr, Const +3 Deposit scheme is Applicable, Lock - 3 years (cant trf new asset)
Sec 54B - Individual / HUF - LTCG / STCG - Sale of Urban Agri. Land	Any Agricultural Land (Urban/ Rural)	Purchase within 2 years Deposit scheme is Applicable Lock - 3 years (cant trf new asset)
Sec 54D -Any person LTCG / STCG - from Compulsory acquisition of Industrial Land & Building	New Land / Buildings for Industrial Undertaking	Purchase within 3 years Deposit scheme is Applicable Lock - 3 years (cant trf new asset)
Sec 54EC - Any person LTCG - from Sale of Land / Building / Both	NHAI/ RECL / PFCL / IRFCL Bonds Lock 5 Yrs (Redemption Period)	Invest within 6 month, Maximum exemption is 50 lakh Deposit scheme is NOT Applicable
Sec 54EE - Any person LTCG from any Capital Asset	Units of Funds	Within 6 month, maximum 50 lakh
Sec 54G - Any person LTCG / STCG - Shifting of undertaking to Rural area	PM/ Bldg. / Land / Incurring Notified Expenses	Invest within -1 / +3 year Deposit scheme is Applicable Lock - 3 years (cant trf new asset)
Sec 54GA - Any person LTCG / STCG - Shifting undertaking from Urban to SEZ Shift	PM/ Bldg. / Land / Incurring Notified Expenses DR - Last Day	Invest within -1 / +3 year Deposit scheme is Applicable Lock - 3 years (cant trf new asset)
Sec 54GB - Individual / HUF LTCG - from Transfer of Residential Property (House or Plot of Land)	Subscription in eq. shares of eligible Company (See definition u/s 80-IAC) & Note - Shares should be subscribed up to due date of return filing	Company within 1 year from date of subscription> Purchase of New Asset (P&M) Lock - 5 Yr for Eq Shares & P&M Lock - 3 Yr for Computers & Software's

ROI filed after the due date of Sec. 139(1) --> Can we claim benefit of Sec 54 series -->

Yes

• Segregated Portfolio Scheme (Finance Act, 2020)

Basic	SEBI introduced the concept of 'side-pocketing' or 'segregated portfolio creation' under it, The Total Portfolio will be separated in two - 1. Main Portfolio & 2. The segregated Portfolio Investor will be issued same number of units of segregated portfolio as that of main portfolio		
Section 49(2AG):			
COA of units in	= Actual Cost of NAV of the asset transferred to segregated portfolio		
segregated portfolio	original units X NAV of the total portfolio immediately before segregation		
Section 49(2AH): COA of Original Units	COA of original units in main portfolio = Actual cost (-) Amount arrived at u/s 49(2AG)		
Period of Holding	Period of Holding for unit/s in a segregated portfolio shall be include the period for which the original unit or units in the main portfolio were held by the assessee.		
Note	No Capital gain shall arise to unitholder on segregation of portfolio		

• SDV shall be treated as sales consideration

Apply when,	Section 43CA (PGBP Income)	Section 50C (Capital Gain)
Apply in case of Immovable Property	held as stock-in-trade.	held as Capital Asset

Stamp duty value shall be treated as full value of consideration [FVOC]

If Sales consideration less than SDV	- SDV shall be deemed to be FVOC
If SDV doesn't > 110% of Consideration	- Sale Consideration shall be treated as FVOC

Tax on Capital Gain

• Summary

• Summary				
Particular	LTCG 112A	LTCG Other	STCG 111A	STCG Other
Benefit of unutilised Basic Exemption	Available	Available	Available	Available
Rebate u/s 87A	Not Available	Available	Available	Available
Chapter VI-A Dedn	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Available
Tax Rate	> 1 Lakh - 10%	20%	15%	Normal Tax Rate

Sec 111A Tax on STCG of certain Asset

Basic	 Apply on 'STCG on Specified Asse 	• Tax Rate - 15%			
	 Chapter VI-A benefit not available 	• Benefit of unexhausted limit shall apply.			
	 Indexation benefit not available 	Benefit of Rebate u/s 87A - Available			
		Final			
Which Asset ?	Specified Assets				
	Asset	Requirement of payment of STT			
	Equity share in a company 🔼 👘	STT has been paid on transfer			
	Unit of an equity oriented fund ci	STT has been paid on transfer			
	Unit of a business trust	STT has been paid on transfer			
	 The condition relating to payment 	 The condition relating to payment of STT shall not apply to transfer undertaken 			
	- on a recognised stock exchange in any International Financial ServicesCentre (IFSC) and				
	- where the consideration for such	- where the consideration for such transfer is received or receivable in foreign currency			

Sec 112	Tax on Long Term Capital Gain			
Basic	 Applies to All Assessee including non-resident 	Applies to All Assessee including non-resident		
	• Tax Rate - 20%			
	 Chapter VI-A benefit not available 	 Benefit of unexhausted limit shall apply. 		
Note	Sec 112 shall not apply where sec 112A applies			

Proviso to Sec 112 Tax on LTCG from Listed Securities or Zero Coupon Bond

Basic	 Applies to All Assessee including non-resident 		
LTCG from	Transfer of :		
	1. Listed Securities (Shares & Debentures) other than Units or		
	2. Zero Coupon Bond		
LTCG Payable	20% with Indexation or 10% without Indexation (Whichever is lower)		
Applies in cases	1. Where listed equity shares are sold other than through recog. Stock market		
	Note : If listed equity shares sold on stock exchange then> Sec 112A apply		
	2. Where listed Debentures / Bonds are sold.		

Sec 112A	Tax on LTCG of certain Asset			
Basic	 Apply on 'LTCG on Specified Assets' 	• Apply on 'LTCG on Specified Assets' • This section overrides section 112		
• Tax Rate - 10% LTCG		LTCG < 1 Lakh - Exempt	LTCG > 1 Lakh Taxable	
	Example - 3 lakh LTCG u/s 112A> then 1 lakh is exempt and pay tax on balance• Chapter VI-A benefit not available• Rebate u/s 87A will not be alle• Indexation benefit not available• benefit of unexhausted limit s		x on balance 2 lakh	
			ill not be allowed	
			usted limit shall apply.	

Which Asset ?	Specified Assets				
	Asset	Requirement of payment of STT			
	Equity share in a company	STT has been paid on acquisition and transfer			
	Unit of an equity oriented fund	STT has been paid on transfer			
	Unit of a business trust	STT has been paid on transfer			
	• The condition relating to payment	of STT shall not apply to transfer undertaken			
	- on a recognised stock exchange i	n any International Financial Services Centre (IFSC) and			
	- where the consideration for such	transfer is received or receivable in foreign currency			
	• Condition of payment of STT on a	cquisition would not be applicable.			
		e 1/10/2004 eligible for benefit of sec 112A			
Proviso not apply	First Proviso to Section 48 – Calcula	ition of Capital Gains in Foreign Currency			
	Second Proviso to Section 48 – Benefit of Indexation				
Cost of Acquisition	Higher of> 1) Actual Co	ost or 2) Lower of			
	a. Fair Market Value of such asset on 31.01.18				
	b. Sale value (FVOC)				
Computation of FMV as on 31.01.18	Particular	FMV			
as 011 51.01.16		Highest price Quoted on 31/01/2018. Note : If no trading on 31/01/2018 then the highest price on			
	31/01/2018	such stock exchange on a date immediately preceding			
	(CA	31/01/2018 when such share /units was traded on such exchange.			
	b. Unlisted Units	NAV as on 31/01/2018			
	c. In Case of Share Not Listed on	$FMV = COA \times Index 272 / CII respective$			
	31/01/2018 but Listed on bate of transfer	on Notes			
	CA Sani	av Zanwar			
Benefit of Section	In the following 3 cases, benefit of s	section 112A is not applicable.			
112A is not applicable	a) Where acquisition of existing listed equity share in company whose equity shares are not frequently traded in recog. stock exchange of India is made through a preferential issue				
	b) Acquisition of existing listed equity share in a company, not entered through a recognised stock exchange of India.				
	c) Acquisition of equity share of a company during the intervening period starting from the date on which the company is delisted and ending on the date immediately preceding the date on which the company is again listed in a recognised stock exchange.				

Income from Other Sources

Chapter MAP

Part - A	Part - B		
a. 56(2)(x) - Taxability of Gifts	a. 56(2)(viib) - Shares issued on Premium		
b. Non- Applicability of Sec 56(2)(x)	b. 56(2)(xi) - Compensation on termination of		
c. Definition of property, relatives	Employment		

Section 56(2)(x) Gifts

4

Money	Movabl	e Property	Immovable property [Land/Bldg/Both]		
If aggregate value exceeds Rs. 50,000, Then whole of money shall be taxable	(i) <u>Recd without</u> <u>consideration</u> <u>(FREE):</u>	(ii) Recd for inadequate consideration:	(i) <u>Recd without</u> <u>consideration (FREE):</u>	(ii) Received for inadequate consideration:	
	The aggregate FMV of the property, If it exceeds Rs. 50,000.	If Aggregate FMV xx (-) Consideration xx Diff. is > Rs. 50,000		If, SDV xx (-) Consideration xx 	

Note - Section 56(2)(x) is applicable even gift made outside India by Resident person to NR.

Non-applicability of Section 56(2)(x)

(i) from any relative ; or	(vii) from or by any trust / institution registered under
(ii) on the occasion of the marriage of individual; or	section 12A or section 12AA; or
 (iii) under a will or by way of inheritance; (iv) in contemplation of death of the payer/ donor, as the case may be; 	(viii) by any fund or trust or institution or any university or other educational institution or any hospital or other medical institution referred to in Section 10(23C)(iv)/(v)/(vi)/(via).
(v) from any local authority as defined in the Explanation to section 10(20); or (vi) From any fund/ foundation / university / other	(ix) by way of transaction not regarded as transfer u/s 47(i)/ (iv)/ (v)/ (vi)/ (via)/ (viaa)/ (vib)/ (vic)/ (vica)/ (vicb)/ (vid)/ (vii).
educational institution or hospital or other medical institution/ any trust/ institution referred to in sec 10(23C); or	(x) from an individual by a trust created or established solely for the benefit of relative of the individual.

Definitions of	f Movable Property [SAB DJ ke PAS aao]		PAS aao]	Immovable Property	
Movable &	S- Shares, Securities D-	-Drawing	P-Painting	Land	
Immovable Property	A-Any work of Art J-:	Jewellery	A-Archaeological colln.	Building or	
	B-Bullion		S-Sculpture	Both	

Meaning of Relatives	Individual Assessee	Spouse
	Lineal Ascendant & Spouse	Lineal Ascendant & Spouse
	Mother & Father <u>(Bro+Spouse, Sis+Spouse)</u>	Mother and Father Only
	Brother + Spouse, Sister + Spouse	Brother + Spouse, Sister + Spouse
	Lineal Descendant & Spouse	Lineal Descendant & Spouse
	Note in case of HUF - Any members thereof	

Sec 56(2)(xi)	Compensation on termination of Employment			
Basic	Any compensation or other payment, due or received by any person in connection with termination of his employment (or modification of terms of employment) is treated as income $u/s 56(2)(xi)$.			
Received from ?	from Employer- taxable u/s 17(3)(i) under the head "Salaries"from Other- taxable u/s 56(2)(xi) under the head "IFOS"			

Sec 56(2)(viib)	Shares issued on Premium				
Basic	If any closely held company issues shares to any resident share holder on premium then,				
	Issue price of share xxx				
	(-) FMV of such shares xxx				
	Shall be taxable under IFOS xxx				
Not apply to	a. By venture capital undertaking from a venture capital company or a venture capital fund				
	b. from Non Resident				
	c. Specified-fund (see definition) *				
* Cuesified found	d. Persons notified by CG - Start-up company (see definition) **				
* Specified fund means	- a fund established or incorporated in India in the form of a trust or a company or a LLP or a body corporate				
	- which has-been granted a certificate of registration as a Category I or a Category II Alternative Investment Fund				
	- and is regulated under the SEBI (Alternative Investment Fund) Regulations, 2012.				
** Meaning of Start-	A company would be considered as Start-up if the following conditions are satisfied:				
up Note - Pvt Ltd Co. shall not be	a. It would be considered as Start-up up to a period of 10 years from the date of incorporation/ registration, if it is incorporated as a Pvt Ltd Company (as defined in the Companies Act, 2013) in India.				
considered a "Start- up", if it formed by splitting up or	b. Turnover of the company for any of the financial years since incorporation/registration has not exceeded 100 crore rupees.				
existing business.	c. The company is working towards innovation, development or improvement of products or processes or services, or if it is a scalable business model with a high potential of employment generation or wealth creation.				
Condition no. 1 for Start-up	a. Aggregate amount of paid up capital and share premium of the start-up after issue or proposed issue of shares, does not exceed, 25 crore rupees.				
[Paid-up capital &	b. However, in computing the aggregate amount of paid up share capital, in respect of shares issued to any of the following persons shall not be included:				
Share Premium does not exceed 25 Cr]	- a non-resident CA Sanjay Zanwar - venture capital company or a venture capital fund				
Condition no. 2 for Start-up	 - a specified company 1. Building or land appurtenant thereto, being a residential house. [Allowed if Start-ups business is renting or held by it as Stock in trade) 				
•	2. Land or building, or both, not being a residential house. [Allowed if Start-ups business is renting or held by it as Stock in trade)				
-	3. Loans & advances. [Allowed if Start-up business is lending of money]				
	4. Capital contribution made to any other entity.				
[Means jo money	5 . Shares and securities				
hamne shares issue pe	6. Motor vehicle, aircraft, yacht or any other mode of transport, the actual cost of which exceeds 10				
liya hai wo is assets	lakh rupees. [Allowed if Start-up business is plying, hiring, leasing]				
me invest nahi karna	7. Jewellery. [Allowed if it held as stock-in-trade in the ordinary course of business]				
hai]	8. Any other asset, whether in the nature of capital asset or otherwise, of the nature specified in section 56(2)(vii)(d)(iv) to (ix) i.e., archaeological collections, drawings, paintings, sculptures, any work of art or bullion.				
	However, the Start-up should not invest in any of the assets mentioned above for the period of 7 years from the end of the latest FY in which shares are issued at premium.				
_	If company fails to comply with above conditions then, any consideration received for issue of share that exceeds the FMV of such share shall be deemed to be the income of that company chargeable to income-tax for the PY in which such failure has taken place				

5 Profits and Gains o	f Business or Profession [PGBP]
Computation of Income from Business or Pro-	iession (Sec 29)
Profit Before Deductions	xxx
Less : Admissible deductions (Sec 30 to 37)	ХХХ
Add : Inadmissible deductions (Sec 40)	ХХХ
Add : Expenses or payment not deductible in certa	in circumstances (Sec 40A) xxx
Profit Chargeable to Tax	XXX

Speculation Business

Means	Transaction in which a contract for the purchase or sales of any commodity including stocks and shares, is periodically or ultimately settled otherwise than by the actual delivery or transfer of the commodity or scrips.
Transaction not deemed to be speculative transaction	 Hedging contract in respect of raw materials or merchandise or stocks and shares Forward contract Trading in derivatives through recognised stock exchange. Trading in commodity derivatives through recognized association, which is chargeable to commodities transaction tax (CTT) However, the requirement of chargeability of CTT is not applicable in respect of trading in agricultural commodity derivatives from A.Y.19-20.

Sec 32 - Depreciation

Dep on Motor Vehicle

Building	Furniture	e Plant & Machinery			Intangible assets	
Building	& Fittings	15%	20%	40%	Intaligible assets	
Residential - 5%		Motor Vehicles #	Ships	Aircraft,		
General - 10%	10%	Windmills *	I III U	Computer & Laptop	25%	
Temporary - 40%		Oil wells		Books	25%	
		Other P&M-DK =	Last D	Pollution control equip.		

Revision Notes

Particular	>	1.4 to 22.8	23.8 - 3.10	4.10 - 31.3
a. On Motor vehicle used in business of running them on hire.	30%	30%	30%	15%
- but if Acquired & Put to use between 23.08.19 to 31.03.20	45%	-	45%	22.5%
b. On other Motor vehicles	15%	15%	15%	7.5%
- but if Acquired & Put to use between 23.08.19 to 31.03.20	30%	-	30%	15.0%

* Windmills & its equipment's.

a) Installed before 01/04/14 15% b) Installed on or after 01/04/14 40%

Note: EPABX & Mobile Phones are not computers, hence depreciation @ 40% is NOT allowed

If Forward Exchange Rate Contract is	> then the profit/loss arising on	> The same shall not be
taken for payment of foreign c. loan taken for	cancellation of contract, shall be	deducted / added to the WDV of
acquiring an asset from outside India & the	business income/business loss.	Block of assets.
said contract is cancelled,		

) Depreciation is restricted to 50% if asset put to use for < 180 days in the year of acquisition, Restriction applies only in the year of acquisition.		
Example:- We purchased asset in FY 19-20 and If in FY 20-21 such asset has been put to use less 180 days still we can claim full depreciation in FY 20-21.		

Additional Depreciation @20%

allowed on Plant & Machinery

PM does not Include	i. Second hand P&M	ii. Ships, aircraft & transports vehicles	
	ii. Any P&M installed in office premises or res	ny P&M installed in office premises or residential accommodation.	
	iv. P & M on which 100% deduction allowed		
Note	1. Additional depreciation is allowed Only in the First year in which it is put to use.		
	2. If undertaking is set-up between 01/04/2015 and 31/03/2020 in the notified back ward area of Bihar, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana or West Bengal for manufacturing of any article> Additional depreciation @ 35% available		

Sec 32AD	Investment in New Plant or Machinery in Notified backward Areas in Certain States.
Note>	This section was relevant upto AY 2020-21. Study from main book.

Sec 43(1)	Actual Cost of Asset	
Basis Actual Cost means the actual cost of the asset to the assessee, reduced by that portion o which has been directly or indirectly met by any other person.		
Asset purchased in Cash	Where the assessee acquire any asset in respect of which payment made in cash exceeds Rs. 10,000 (Payment or aggregate of payment made to person in Day), Such expenditure shall be ignored for the purpose of determination of actual cost	
Note	अगर asset purchase करते समय 2 लाख के ऊपर cash payment किया तो Sec 43 (1) के साथ Sec 269ST को भी apply करना.	

Particular	Sec 33AB - Tea/Coffee/Rubber Development Account	Sec 33ABA - Deduction for Petroleum & Natural Gas Business		
Deduction amount	Lower of :	Lower of :		
	(i) Actual amt deposited or	(i) Actual amt deposited or		
	(ii) 40% of PGBP (before this deduction)	(ii) 20% of PGBP (before this deduction)		
Deposit in	NABARD up to due of return filing / 6 m. from end of PY, whichever earlier	SBI [Site Restoration A/C) up to the end of PY		
Common Points	 Withdrawal Condition : Utilisation for following p 	urpose will be taxable		
	a. Any PM installed in office premises or residentia	l accommodation including guest house		
	b. Any office appliances (other than computer)			
	 c. P&M on which 100% deduction already allowed under the head PGBP. Deduction to be allowed before setting off the brought forward losses Lock in Period 			
	Where asset purchased is sold/ transferred before expiry of 8 years from end of P.Y. in which it was acquired, such part of asset as is relatable to deduction allowed, shall be deemed to be income of P.Y. in year of sale / transfer of asset.			
	Restriction of 8 years shall NOT apply :-			
	 (i) Where asset is sold/ transferred to Govt/ Local (ii) Transfer is by succession of firm to compartransferred to company and all shareholders of the before succession 			

Rule 7

Rule / Nature	Business Income	Agriculture Income
7A - Rubber - Growing & manufacturing	35%	65%
7B - Coffee - Grown & cured	25%	75%
7B - Coffee - Grown, Cured, Roasted, Grounded	40%	60%
7C - Tea - Growing and Manufacturing	40%	60%

Sec 35 Expenditure on Scientific Research

• Expenditure on research carried by the assessee Section 35(1)(i) Pre commencement - Revenue Exp 100% Material & Salary only Max 3 years Section 35(1)(iv) Pre commencement - Capital Exp 100% Land - not allowed Max 3 years Section 35(2AB) In-house research activity - Revenue 100% - Company Engaged in In-house research activity - Building / Land 100% Bio-Techn. Busi. In-house research activity - Other Capex 100% In-house research activity - Revenue Section 35(2AB) 100% - Other Assessee In-house research activity - Building _ Land - not allowed In-house research activity - Other Capex 100%

• Contribution to Outsiders

Section 35(1)(iia)	Domestic Company	for Scientific research	100%
Section 35(1)(ii)	To University, College, Research Association	for Scientific research	100%
Section 35(1)(iii)	To University, College, Research Association	for Social science research	100%
Section 35(2AA)	National Laboratory, IIT	for Scientific research	100%

Section	Sec 35CCC	Sec 35CCD	
Project	Expenditure on agriculture extension project	Expenditure on skill development project	
Applicable to	All assessee	Company only	
Deduction	100% from AY 21-22	100% from AY 21-22	
Not applies to	Land and Building expenses	Land and Building expenses	

Sec 35D Amortisation of Pre	liminary Expenses - Allowe	d in 5 instalments
Indian Company	Other Resident	COP - Cost of Project
Actual Preliminary Expenses or	Actual Preliminary Expenses or	CE - Capital Employed
5 % of COP / CE [Whichever is higher]	5 % of Cost of Project	
Whichever is lower	Whichever is lower	

Capital employed	= Issued Share capital + Debenture + Long term borrowing on 31st March of commencement
	Note : Share Premium collected on Subscribed issued share capital will not be pat of Capital
	Employed. Case - Berger Paints India Ltd.

(CA Final)

Section	Sec 35DD		Sec 35DDA		
Details	Amortisation of Amalgamation or Demerger		Amortisation of VRS - Voluntary Retirement		
	Expenses	DK – Last D	cheme Expenses.		
Applicable to	Indian Company	avision Not	ny assessee		
Deduction	1/5th of such expenditure for 5 years		1/5th of such expenditure for 5 years		

IA Sanjay Zanwar

Sec 35AD	100% deduction available to Assessee carrying on Specified Business (14 business)				
Revenue Expenditure	100% deduction available u/s 30 to 37				
Capital Expenditure	100% Capital Expenditure eligible for Deduction (After commencement of business only)				
	Except> Land Goodwill Financial Instruments				
Conditions to be	1. Not formed by splitting / reconstruction of business already in existence.				
satisfied for claiming	2. New Plant and Machinery should be used but exceptions;				
deduction	a. Imported old Plant and Machinery				
	b. 20% of total Plant and Machinery can be old.				
Not Allowed	1. Depreciation not allowed if deduction claimed u/s 35AD				
	3. Any expenditure through cash exceeds Rs. 10,000				
	2. If deduction u/s 35AD is claimed then deduction u/s 80IA to $80RRB \& 10AA$ (SEZ) shall not be allowed				
Carry forward and set- off of losses	1. Loss of specified business of sec 35AD can be set-off in current year and future year only against the profit of any specified business u/s 35AD.				
	2. Loss of specified business u/s 35AD can be carried forward indefinitely.				
Lock in Period	Lock in period for asset used in specified business - 8 years				
Slump sale u/s 50B	If assets on which sec 35AD is claimed is sold in Slump Sale, then for computing net worth u/s 50B, its cost shall be taken NIL				

Section 36 Series (Only Imp Provisions)

Sec 36(1)(i)	Premium for Insurance of Stock in Trade> Allowed				
	Note: • Keyman Insurance Policy Premium is Allowed				
Sec 36(1)(ii)	Premium for Insurance on Health of Employees Note: Should not be in Cash				
Sec 36(1)(iii)	Interest on Borrowed Capital> Allowed Subject to Sec 43B				
Sec 36(1)(v)	Employer's Contribution towards pension scheme				
	If Gratuity Fund is Approved> Allowed				
Sec 36(1)(vi)	Animals used in Business otherwise than as Stock-in-Trade				
	When ? Animals used in Business other wise than as stock-in-trade and they died or permanently useless				
	Deduction = Actual cost (-) amount realised from their sale, if Any				

Sec 36(1)(viia) Provision for bad and doubtful debts in relation to bank Indian Bank 8.5% of Total Income computed under this section and before chpt VI-A + 10% of Average aggregate advance made by rural branches F. Bank, PFI, NBFC 5% of the total income computed before making any dedn. Under this clause & Chpt VI-A

Illustration:

(i) Provision for bad and doubtful debts under section 36(1)(viia) up to A.Y.2020-21	100 Lakh
(ii) Gross Total Income of A.Y.2021-22 [before deduction under section 36(1)(viia) [8.5%]	800 Lakh
(iii) Aggregate average advances made by rural branches of the bank	300 Lakh
(iv) Bad debts written off (for the first time) in the books of account (in respect of urban advances	2101-1-6
only) during the previous year 2020-21	210 Lakh

Solution :

Indirect Tax

Bad debts w/off (for the first time) in the books of account		210 Lakh
Less : Credit Balance in the Provision for bad and doubtful debt u/s 36(1)(viia)		
(i) Provision for bad and doubtful debts under section 36(1)(viia) up to A.Y.2020-21	100 Lakh	
(ii) Current year provision [800 Lakh x 8.5% + 300 Lakh x 10%]	98 Lakh	198 Lakh
Deduction u/s 36(1)(viia)		12 Lakh

Sec 36(1)(viii)	Special deduction to Specified Entities engaged in eligible business	
a. Actual amount tra	nsferred to special reserve	
b. 20% of the profit	Whichever is lower	
c. [200% of paid up	share capital and general reserve] - Opening balance in special reserve.	IS IOWEI

Sec 36(1)(xvi)	Commodities Transaction Tax (CTT)				
	Commodities are held as stock in Trade			Allowed	
	Commodities are held a	as investmer	nt	Not Allowed	
Sec 36(1)(xviii)	Marked to Market Los	sses or oth	er expected lo	osses	
AS per ICDS	Allowed	Other	Not Allowed		
Bonus, Buyback share is	ssue expenses	Revenue ex	penditure]	Case. General Insurance Corp
Right share issue expenses		Capital expenditure			Case. Brooke Bond India Ltd.
Category	Тах	In	terest	Penalty]
Direct Tax	Not allowed	Not	allowed	Not allowed	1

Not allowed

Allowed (Subject to 43B)

• Disallowance of expenditure (Non-deduction / Non-payment of tax - TDS)

		•
Sec 40(a)(i)	Payment made to Non resident	100% disallowance
Sec 40(a)(ia)	Payment made to Resident	30% disallowance
Sec 40(a)(ib)	Equalisation Levy	100% disallowance
Sec 40(a)(iii)	TDS on Salary payable to outside India or to NR	100% disallowance
40A(2)	Excess expenses / unreasonable payment (paid to specified pers	sons)

40A(3) Cash expenditure / Payment in excess of Rs. 10,000 to single person in a single day. Note in case of transporters of Goods - Limit is Rs. 35,000

Sec 43CB - Income from construction and service contract

Method	Condition
Project Completion Method	If the duration of the contract is not more than 90 days
Straight Line Method	If the contract involves interminate no. of acts over a specific period of time

Sec 44B - Shipping Business (NR)	Income - 7.5% of Total freight +demurrage + handling charges
Sec 44BB - Exploitation of m.oil (NR)	Income - 10% of Service charges received
Sec 44BBA - Aircraft Business (NR)	Income - 5% of Total freight
	Note : 28 to 43A not applicable in above section
[For detailed> See NR Taxation]	

Sec 44C	Taxation of Branc	hes of Foreign (Company - Head C	ffice Expenses
Allowed - Whichever is	5% of Adjusted Tota	al Income (ATI)	or	
lower	Actual expenses			
ATI means :-	Total Income before	e giving effect to:	Last Day	
	B/f Depreciation	B/f Losses	Deduc	ction under chapter VI-A
Note	If ATI is loss, then l	ast 3 average AT	I shall be considered	1.

Maintenance of Accounts by Certain Persons on Carrying Profession / Business Sec 44AA

If fails to comply sec 44AA	Penalty u/s 271A Rs. 25,000	
Specified Assessee	Individual & HUF	Other Assessee
When ? If gross receipt is > 1,50,000 in any of the 3 immediately preceding years. For newly set-up professional - gross receipt > 1,50,000 in the year of set up		When ? - PGBP is > 1,20,000/- or - Sales / GR is > 10 Lakh in any of the 3 years preceding the PY or likely to exceeding in case of newly setup business/
Specified Professions : Medical, Legal, Accountancy, Film Artist, Engineering, CS, Interior decorator		profession.

• Assessee is required to maintain any books of accounts for a period of 6 Years from the end of R.A.Y. unless assessment has been opened u/s 147 in which case the same is to be maintained till its Completion.

Sec 44AB - Audit of Accounts of certain persons carrying on business or profession

Applicable to \rightarrow		Threshold limit
For business :	 - Receipts in Cash is < 5% of Total receipts during the PY. - Payment in Cash is < 5% of Total payments during the PY. 	Rs. 5 Crore.
	In any other case	Rs. 1 Crore.
Profession :	Gross receipts exceed ₹ 50 Lakhs in previous year.	
Lower profit :	Declared u/s 44AE / 44BB / 44BBB / 44ADA / 44AD(4)	
Penalty u/s 271B :	0.5% of the total sales, turnover or gross receipts in such previous year/s or ₹1,50,000/- whichever is less	-
Time Limit to furnish Audit Report :	Specified date means date 1 month prior to the due date for furnishing the 139(1).	e return of income u/s

Presumptive Schemes

Sec 44AD	Sec 44ADA	Sec 44AE
Applicable to :	• Applicable to :	• Applicable to :
Resident Individual / Resident HUF / Resident Firm but not LLP and Turnover / G. Receipts is up to 2 crore.	Any Resident assessee Who is engaged in specified professions as per sec. 44AA.	Any assessee in the business of plying, hiring, leasing goods carriages owning not > 10 goods vehicles any time during the year
Any Business Except :		
Business in Sec. 10AA, 44AA, 44AE, Agency, Commission & Brokerage busi.	Total gross receipts does not exceed ₹ 50 lakhs in a PY	
• Income will be:	• Income will be :	• Income will be:
8% / 6% (ECS) of the total turnover or gross	50% of the Total gross receipts or sum	a. Heavy G. vehicles
receipts or a sum higher amount	higher claimed to have been earned	Rs. 1000 per ton of gross wght pm
		b. Other vehicles
		Rs. 7500 pm or part of the month
• Advance Tax :	• Advance Tax :	• Advance Tax :
One Instalment - 15th March	One Instalment - 15th March	Normal
• Misc.	• Misc.	• Misc.
a. Deduction of expenses u/s 30 to 38 shall not be allowed	a. Deduction of expenses u/s 30 to 38 shall not be allowed	a. Deduction of expenses u/s 30 to 38 shall not be allowed
b. Partners Remuneration, Salary, interest etc. as per Sec. 40(b) shall not be deductible while computing income u/s 44Ab	interest etc. as per Sec. 40(b) shall not be deductible while computing income u/s 44Ab	b. Partners Remuneration, Salary, interest etc. as per Sec. 40(b) shall be deductible while computing income under Sec. 44Ab
c. If assessee declares income for any P.Y as		c. Heavy G. vehicle ?
per 44AD and he doesn't declare income as per 44AD in any of the 5 consecutive	than 50% & his NTI is > basic exemption he is required to maintain	means any goods carriage, the
P.Y.s,	books of A/cs & get it audited.	gross vehicle weight of which exceeds 12000 kilograms
- then he shall not eligible to claim benefit		
of sec. 44AD for 5 years subsequent to the		
year in which assessee not declare income as per Sec. 44AD.	A Sanjay Zanwar	Note - Calculation on "Date of Purchase" of the vehicle.
Note : If above point is applicable & NTI of assessee is > basic exemption then assessee is required to maintain books of accounts & get it audited.		Don't use "Date of Put to use"

• Taxation of Film Producer & Film Distributor

Situation	Film Producer / Distributor sells all rights of exhibition of the film	He himself exhibits the film on a commercial basis in some of the areas and sells the rights of exhibition of the film in respect of some of the areas
Example	Dharma Production Produced movie and Sells all right to UFO Digital for Movie distribution	Dharma Production Produced movie and Exhibits film under own banner in Maharashtra State and Sells right to UFO Digital for Distribution in Gujarat State
Film released before 01 Jan 2021	Quantum of Deduction : Entire cost of Production / Acquisition	Quantum of Deduction : Entire cost of Production / Acquisition
Film released after 01 Jan 2021	Quantum of Deduction : Entire cost of Production / Acquisition	Deduction will be lower of a) Cost of Production / Acquisition b) Amount realized by exhibiting film & sale of exhibition rights Balance will be allowed in the next year.

di: Expenses debited to statement of profit and loss but not allowable xxxx Depreciation as per books of accounts xxxx Income-tax [Galallowed u/s 40(a)[U1] xxxx 30% of sum payable to residents on which tax is not deducted at source or after deduction has not been mitted on or before the due date u/s 139(1), would be disallowed u/s 40(a)[(Ia] [The same is allowable are supported which payment is made for goods, services or facilities to a related arson, to the extent the same is excessive or unreasonable, in the opinion of the A.O, having regard to its way expenditure incurred, in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs your yearbale by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. in which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed (s 404(3)]] Cartain sums payable by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. in which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed (s 404(3)]] Restart and prepares / capital expenditure [not allowable as per section 37] xxxx Restart and prepares / capital expenditure [not allowable as per section 37] xxxx Analter of prepares / capital expenditure [not allowable] xxx Analter of prepares / capital expenditure [not allowable] xxx Analter of prepares / capital expenditure [not allowable] xxx Analter of prepares / capital expenditure [not allowable] xxx <t< th=""><th>Particular</th><th>Rs.</th></t<>	Particular	Rs.
Depreciation as per books of accounts income-tax (failalowed u/ s 40(a)(ii)) 30% of sum payable to residents on which tax is not deducted at source or after deduction has not been writed on or before the due due (s 13 (3), would be disallowed u/s 40(a)(ia) [The same is allowable in a vear in which the tax is deducted and remitted] Any expenditure incurred, in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs 10% (disallowed u/s 40A(2)] Any expenditure incurred, in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs 10% (disallowed u/s 40A(2)] Any expenditure incurred in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs 10% (disallowed u/s 40A(2)] Any expenditure (normal in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs 10% (disallowed u/s 40A(2)] Any expenditure (normal in 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10	Net profit as per statement of profit and loss	xxx
Depreciation as per books of accounts income-tax (failalowed u/ s 40(a)(ii)) 30% of sum payable to residents on which tax is not deducted at source or after deduction has not been writed on or before the due due (s 13 (3), would be disallowed u/s 40(a)(ia) [The same is allowable in a vear in which the tax is deducted and remitted] Any expenditure incurred, in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs 10% (disallowed u/s 40A(2)] Any expenditure incurred, in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs 10% (disallowed u/s 40A(2)] Any expenditure incurred in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs 10% (disallowed u/s 40A(2)] Any expenditure (normal in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs 10% (disallowed u/s 40A(2)] Any expenditure (normal in 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10% 10	Add. Evenness debited to statement of weafit and loss but not allowable	
Income-tax [disallowed u/s 40(a)[ii)] xxx 30% of sum payable to residents on which tax is not deducted at source or after deduction has not been mitted on or before the due date u/s 139(1), would be disallowed u/s 40(a)[ia] [The same is allowable in sxx evera in which the tax is deducted and remitted] Any expenditure incurred, in respect of which payment is made for goods, services or facilities to a related arson, to the extent the same is excessive or unreasonable, in the opinion of the A.O, having regard to its volume incurred in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs (a) 000 in a single day is made otherwise than by way of A/c payee cheque/bank drarf or use of ECS rough bank A/c [disallowed u/s 40(3)] Certain sums payable by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. (disallowed s 43B) Personal expenses / capital expenditure [not allowable as per section 37] Repairs of capital nature [not allowable as per section 38.31] Anortisation of preliminary expenditure u/s 350/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35D0A [4/5th of such expenditure to be added back] The or penalty paid for infringement or breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contribution to breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD wer (10% of the salary of the employee xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxx xxxx xxx xxx xxx xxx		xxx
mitted on or before the due date u/s 139(1), would be disallowed u/s 40(a)(ia) [The same is allowable in ever in which the tax is deducted and remitted] Any expenditure incurred, in respect of which payment is made for goods, services or facilities to a related erson, to the extent the same is excessive or unreasonable, in the opinion of the A.O, having regard to its "XXX (disallowed u/s 40A(2)] Any expenditure incurred in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding RS (s 438] Any expenditure incurred in respect to which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. in which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed u/s 40A(3)] Certain sums payable by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. in which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed u/s 40F) expenditure [not allowable as per sections 30.8.31] Amortisation of preliminary expenditure u/s 35D (expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 435DA (475) of souch expenditure to ba added back]. Fine or penalty paid for infringement or brach of faw [Howver, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable]. Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD wax and the employee. wax the sciences of the salary of the employee.	• Income-tax [disallowed u/s 40(a)(ii)]	xxx
e year in which the tax is deducted and remitted] Any expenditure incurred, in respect of which payment is made for goods, services or facilities to a related prior, to the extent the same is excessive or unreasonable, in the opinion of the A.O, having regard to its Xxx any expenditure incurred in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs Any expenditure incurred in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs Any expenditure incurred in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs Any expenditure incurred in respect of which payment or been paid during the relevant P.Y. in which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed (s 438] Amortisation of preliminary expenditure to be added back! File or penalty paid for infringement or breach of Jaw. [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable] File or penalty paid for infringement or breach of Jaw. [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable] File or penalty paid by the assesse as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD was ess: Expenditure allowable as deduction but not debited to statement of profit and loss Depreciation (v 53 computed as per Rule 50 fincomic-tax Rules, 1962 -> Additional depreciation @ 20% of actual cost of new P.& M. acquired by an assesse engaged in the siness of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, transmission or distribution of were (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition).) (f the manufacturing detraking is set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or distribution of were the anount already debited to statement of profit & loss fives of the amount already debited t	• 30% of sum payable to residents on which tax is not deducted at source or after deduction has not been	
Any expenditure incurred, in respect of which payment is made for goods, services or facilities to a related preson, to the extent the same is excessive or unreasonable, in the opinion of the A.O., having regard to its XXX [Visallowed u/s 40A(2)] Any expenditure incurred in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs (3000 in a single day is made otherwise than by way of A/c payee cheque/bank draft or use of ECS visal payable by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. (in which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed (s 438]] Personal expenses/ capital expenditure [not allowable as per section 37] Repairs of capital nature [not allowable as per section 30 & 31] Anortisation of preliminary expenditure u/s 35D/ (expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35DDa) [4/5th of such expenditure to be added back] File or penalty paid for infingement or breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable] All expenses related to income which is not taxable under this head e.g. municipal taxes in respect of house operty. Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD was assessee engaged in the isnes of manufacture or production of any article of thing or generation, transmission or distribution of wer (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition), if the manufacturing undertaking / enterprise set of a production of any article of thing or generation, transmission or after 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] Deduction@15% of actual cost of mey P& L but not taxable under the head "InCome" (xxx Xxx XxX XxX XxX XxX XxX XxX XxX Xx	remitted on or before the due date u/s 139(1), would be disallowed u/s 40(a)(ia) [The same is allowable in	xxx
rsron, to the extent the same is excessive or unreasonable, in the opinion of the A.O, having regard to its xxx VI (disallowed u/s 40A(2)) xxx Any expenditure incurred in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs you in a single day is made otherwise than by way of A/c payee cheque/bank draft or use of ECS rough bank A/c (disallowed u/s 40A(3)) xxx Cartain sums payable by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. in which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed u/s 40A(3)] xxx Repairs of capital anture [not allowable as per section 30 & 31] xxx Amortisation of preliminary expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (rs 35DA) (4/5th of such expenditure to be added back) xxx Fine or penalty paid for infringement or breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable] xxx All expenses related to income which is not taxable under this head e.g. municipal taxes in respect of house operty xxx Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD xxx were (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition). (xxx were (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition). (xxx were (10% of actual cost of mw P&M	the year in which the tax is deducted and remitted]	
M: [disallowed u/s 40A(2)] Any expenditure incurred in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs 0,00 in a single day is made otherwise than by way of A/c payee cheque/bank draft or use of ECS rough bank A/c [disallowed u/s 40A(3)] Xxx Certain sums payable by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. in which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed (s 438] Xxx Personal expenses/ capital acture [not allowable as per section 37] Xxx Repairs of capital nature [not allowable as per section 30 & 31] Xxx Amortisation of preliminary expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35DDA) [4/5th of such expenditure to breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable] Xxx Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD Xxx sess: Expenditure allowable as deduction but not debited to statement of profit and loss Xxx Depreciation u/s 32 computed as per Rules of Income-tax Rules, 1962 - S Xxx Additional depreciation @ 20% of actual cost of new P & M acquired by an assessee engaged in the sines of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, it masmission or distribution or were (10% of actual cost of new P& M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set 0 in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangan/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015		
Any expenditure incurred in respect of which payment or aggregate of payments to a person exceeding Rs 0,000 in a single day is made otherwise than by way of A/c payee cheque/bank draft or use of ECS 0,000 in a single day is made otherwise than by way of A/c payee cheque/bank draft or use of ECS rough bank A/c [disallowed u/s 40A(3)] Certain sums payable by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. [in which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed (s 438] Personal expenses/ capital expenditure [not allowable as per section 37] Repairs of capital nature [not allowable as per sections 30 & 31] Amortisation of preliminary expenditure to be added back] Fine or penalty paid for infringement or breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contrat, being compensatory in nature, is allowable] All expenses related to income which is not taxable under this head e.g. municipal taxes in respect of house payerty Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD were (10% of the salary of the employee was ses: Expenditure allowable as deduction but not debited to statement of profit and loss Depreciation u/s 32 computed as per Rule 5 of Income-tax Rules, 1962 Second 10% of the salary of the stan 180 days in the year of acquisition) / % of actual cost (17.5% if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / % of actual cost of new P&M acquired by an assessee engaged in the isiness of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, transmission or distribution of wer (10% of actual cost of new P&M acquired by an assessee engaged on or ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set is in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West B		XXX
0,000 in a single day is made otherwise than by way of A/c payee cheque/bank draft or use of ECS xxx rough bank A/c [disallowed u/s 40A(3)] xxx Certain sums payable by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. in which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed is 438] xxx Personal expenses/ capital nature [not allowable as per section 37] xxx Repairs of capital nature [not allowable as per section 37] xxx Amortisation of preliminary expenditure to be added back] the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable] xxx All expenses related to income which is not taxable under this head e.g. municipal taxes in respect of house operty xxx Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD xxx Sees: Expenditure allowable as deduction but to theide to statemed of profit and loss bepreciation of 20% of actual cost if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / xxx S% of actual cost if. put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / xxx xxx S% of actual cost if. put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / xxx xxx S% of actual cost if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / xxx xxx		
rough bank Å/c [disallowed u/s 40A(3)] Certain sums payable by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. in which the bilty was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed /s 438] Repairs of capital expenditure [not allowable as per sections 30.8.31] xxx Amortisation of preliminary expenditure to be added back) sill was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed /s 438] Yamortisation of preliminary expenditure (not allowable as per sections 30.8.31] xxx Amortisation of preliminary expenditure (not allowable as per sections 30.8.31] xxx Fine or penalty paid for infringement or breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay operty xxx Any sum paid by the assesse as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD xxx Ses: Expenditure allowable as deduction but not debited to statement of profit and loss xxx Depreciation u/s 32 computed as per Rule 5 of Income-tax Rules, 1962 -> xxx Additional depreciation $\oplus 20\%$ of actual cost of new P & M acquired by an assesse engaged in the isliness of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation), transmission or distribution of wer (10% of actual cost (17.5% if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / (xxx Ses: Expenditure additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] Deduction G15% of actual cost of new P M u/s 32AD in case		~~~
Certain sums payable by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. In which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed is 43B] xxxx Gertain sums payable by the assessee which have not been paid during the relevant P.Y. In which the bility was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed is 43B] xxx Personal expenses/ capital axture [not allowable as per sections 30.8 31] xxx Amortisation of preliminary expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35DDA [4/5th of such expenditure to be added back] xxx Fine or penalty paid for infringement or breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable] xxx All expenses related to income which is not taxable under this head e.g. municipal taxes in respect of house poerty xxxx Any sum paid by the assessese as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD xxx exerting a computed as per Rule 5 of income-tax Rules, 1962 — xxx Additional depreciation @ 20% of actual cost of new P & M acquired by an assesse engaged in the isiness of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, transmission or distribution of were 1.4.2015 (were 1.4.2015 (Balarc additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set to in a notified backward		~~~
billty was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed (s 43B) Personal expenses/ capital expenditure [not allowable as per section 37] Repairs of capital nature [not allowable as per sections 30 & 3.1] Amortisation of preliminary expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35DDA [4/5th of such expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35DDA [4/5th of such expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35DDA [4/5th of such expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35DDA [4/5th of such expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35DDA [4/5th of such expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35DDA [4/5th of such expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35DA [4/5th of such expenditure instable under this head e.g. municipal taxes in respect of house porty Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD was expenditure allowable as deduction but not debited to statement of profit and loss Depreciation u/s 32 computed as per Rule 5 of income-tax Rules, 1962 and Additional depreciation of 20% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / (was dietraking is set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P& M wis 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set in an otified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 [Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in cases of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of s		
Personal expenses / capital expenditure [not allowable as per section 37] Repairs of capital nature [not allowable as per sections 30 & 31] Amortisation of preliminary expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme /s 35DDA [4/5th of such expenditure to be added back] Fine or penalty paid for infringement or breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable]. All expenses related to income which is not taxable under this head e.g. municipal taxes in respect of house operty Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD axxx ess: Expenditure allowable as deduction but not debited to statement of profit and loss Depreciation u/s 32 computed as per Rule 5 of income-tax Rules, 1962 Depreciation u/s 32 computed as per Rule 5 of income-tax Rules, 1962 Control as a contract, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / S% of actual cost (17.5% if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / S% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for resench u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in cess of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD xxx sets: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head Dividend income exempt u/s 10(3)/ taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Kent from house property taxable under the head "Copital Gains" Rent from house property taxable under the head "Copital Gains" Rent form house property taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Income-tax refund not taxable Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Minnings from lo	liability was incurred or on or before the due date for filing return u/s 139(1) in respect of that P.Y. [disallowed	xxx
Repairs of capital nature [not allowable as per sections 30 & 31] xxx Amortisation of preliminary expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme /s 35DD4 [4/5th of such expenditure to be added back] xxx Fine or penalty paid for infringement or breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable). xxx All expenses related to income which is not taxable under this head e.g. municipal taxes in respect of house paperly. xxx Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD (ceeding 10% of the salary of the employee xxx ess: Expenditure allowable as deduction but not debited to statement of profit and loss xxx Depreciation u/s 32 computed as per Rule 5 of income-tax Rules, 1962 xxx Additional depreciation @ 20% of actual cost of new P. & M acquired by an assesse engaged in the isiness of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, / (xxx 5% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / (xxx 5% of actual cost of new P&W u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] (xxx Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&W u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing under	u/s 43B]	
Amortisation of preliminary expenditure u/s 35D/ expenditure incurred under voluntary retirement scheme (s 35DDA [4/5th of such expenditure to be added back] Fine or penalty paid for infringement or breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable] All expenses related to income which is not taxable under this head e.g. municipal taxes in respect of house operty. Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD ceeding 10% of the salary of the employee ECHCECTECT ECHCE	 Personal expenses/ capital expenditure [not allowable as per section 37] 	xxx
*3 SDDA [4/5th of such expenditure to be added back] ************************************		xxx
Fine or penalty paid for infringement or breach of law [However, penalty in the nature of damages for delay completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature; is allowable].		xxx
completion of a contract, being compensatory in nature, is allowable] XXX All expenses related to income which is not taxable under this head e.g., municipal taxes in respect of house operty XXX Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of the salary of the employee XXX execution 10% of actual cost of new P&M ual Cost of new P&M acquired by an assesse engaged in the isiness of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss XXX execution@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enter		
All expenses related to income which is not taxable under this head e.g. municipal taxes in respect of house operty Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD and some u/s 80CCD and some u/s 30CCD and some u/s 32 computed as per Rule 5 of Income tax Rules, 1962		xxx
Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD acceding 10% of the salary of the employee to the employee to the salary of the the salary of the employee to the salary of the the salary of the the salary of the salary of the salary of the the salary of the salary	• All expenses related to income which is not taxable under this head e.g. municipal taxes in respect of house	2004
acceeding 10% of the salary of the employee xxx bit is a provided as per Rule 2 of Income-tax Rules, 1962 CO xxx bit is a provided as per Rule 2 of Income-tax Rules, 1962 CO xxx Additional depreciation @ 20% of actual cost of new P & M acquired by an assessee engaged in the issiness of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, transmission or distribution of ower (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / (xxx 5% of actual cost (17.5% if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition), if the manufacturing idertaking is set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] (xxx Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P& M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set or in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/ Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in cases of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx weighted in come exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA (xxx Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA (xxx Rent from house property atxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Winnings from lotteries,	property (CA Eincl)	XXX
icceeding 10% of the salary of the employee xxx ess: Expenditure allowable as deduction but not debited to statement of profit and loss xxx Depreciation u/s 32 computed as per Rule 5 of Income-tax Rules, 1962 (xxx Additional depreciation @ 20% of actual cost of new P & M acquired by an assessee engaged in the usiness of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, transmission or distribution of wer (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / (xxx 5% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / (xxx idertaking is set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] (xxx Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in (xxx (xxx in a notified backward area in the State of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx mess: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head (xxx Dividend income exempt u/s 10(1) (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Rent from house	 Any sum paid by the assessee as an employer by way of contribution to pension scheme u/s 80CCD 	xxx
ess: Expenditure allowable as deduction but not debited to statement of profit and loss (xxx Depreciation u/s 32 computed as per Rule 5 of Income-tax Rules, 1962 (xxx Additional depreciation @ 20% of actual cost of new P & M acquired by an assessee engaged in the usiness of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, transmission or distribution of ower (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / (xxx 5% of actual cost (17.5% if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition), if the manufacturing udertaking is set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] (xxx Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set to in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in cases of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Minnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS"	exceeding 10% of the salary of the employee	
Depreciation u/s 32 computed as per Rule 5 of Income-tax Rules, 1962 (xxx Additional depreciation @ 20% of actual cost of new P & M acquired by an assessee engaged in the isiness of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, transmission or distribution of ower (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition), if the manufacturing idertaking is set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] (xxx Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in cases of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx ess: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head (xxx Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Mathematis in the state of income from other sources"		***
Additional depreciation @ 20% of actual cost of new P & M acquired by an assessee engaged in the isiness of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, transmission or distribution of over (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / (xxx 5% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition), if the manufacturing idertaking is set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] (xxx Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in (xxx (xxx incess of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA (xxx Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) (xxx (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Kinsings from	Less: Expenditure allowable as deduction but not debited to statement of profit and loss	
Assiness of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, transmission or distribution of ower (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / 5% of actual cost (17.5% if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition), if the manufacturing detraking is set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set o in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in cress of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx ess: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Capital Gains" Rent from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property" Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable unde	Depreciation u/s 32 computed as per Rule 5 of Income-tax Rules, 1962	(xxx)
www (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) / (xxx 5% of actual cost (17.5% if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition), if the manufacturing (xxx bit detraking is set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or (xxx ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] (xxx Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set (xxx to in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Sess: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head (xxx Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Minnings from lotteri	• Additional depreciation @ 20% of actual cost of new P & M acquired by an assessee engaged in the	
5% of actual cost (17.5% if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition), if the manufacturing (xxx indertaking is set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or (xxx interest on a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or (xxx in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Ress: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head (xxx Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA (xxx Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Income-tax refund not taxable "Income from other sources" (xxx Mathematical income etaxable under the head "Income from other sources"	business of manufacture or production of any article or thing or generation, transmission or distribution of	
b% of actual cost (17.5% if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition), if the manufacturing b in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] (xxx Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set (xxx ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] (xxx Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set (xxx to in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/ Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in (xxx Increase of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx ess: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head (xxx Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA (xxx Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Winnings from house property taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx <td>power (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) /</td> <td></td>	power (10% of actual cost, if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition) /	
ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set of in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/ Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in (xxx: cess of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx: ess: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" Rent from house property taxable under the head "Capital Gains" Rent from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property" Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" Income-tax refund not taxable Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income income income income income income from other sources income income income income income	35% of actual cost (17.5% if put to use for less than 180 days in the year of acquisition), if the manufacturing	(xxx)
ter 1.4.2015 [Balance additional depreciation can be claimed in the next year] Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set of in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/ Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in (xxx: cess of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx: ess: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" Rent from house property taxable under the head "Capital Gains" Rent from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property" Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" Income-tax refund not taxable Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Interest on income income income income income income from other sources income income income income income	undertaking is set up in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/Telangana/West Bengal on or	
Deduction@15% of actual cost of new P&M u/s 32AD in case of a manufacturing undertaking/ enterprise set (xxx in a notified backward area in the State of A.P./Bihar/ Telangana/West Bengal on or after 1.4.2015 (xxx Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of profit & loss (xxx Investment-linked in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head (xxx Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA (xxx Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Income-tax refund not taxable "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax ref		
(xxx) (xxx) (xxx) Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in (xxx) (xx) (xx) (xx) (xx) (xx) (xx) (xx) (xx) (
Weighted deduction for expenditure on/contribution for research u/s 35(1)(ii), 35(2AA), 35(2AB) in treess of the amount already debited to statement of profit & loss (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx ess: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head (xxx Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA (xxx Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Minings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Income-tax refund not taxable (xxx (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest		(xxx)
Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx Interest on securities/superstription (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Interest from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund not taxable (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx		
Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s 35AD (xxx xxx xxx ess: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head (xxx Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA (xxx Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Capital Gains" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Gifts exempt or taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Income-tax refund not taxable (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx dd: Deemed Income Xxx		(xxx)
xxxx ess: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Capital Gains" Rent from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property" Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" Gifts exempt or taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Income-tax refund not taxable Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Xxxx dd: Deemed Income		. ,
ess: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Capital Gains" Rent from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property" Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" Gifts exempt or taxable under the head "Income from other sources" Income-tax refund not taxable Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" dd: Deemed Income	• Investment-linked tax deduction in respect of specified businesses u/s SSAD	
Dividend income exempt u/s 10(34)/ taxable u/s 115BBDA (xxx Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Capital Gains" (xxx Rent from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Gifts exempt or taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Income-tax refund not taxable (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx dd: Deemed Income XXX		
Agricultural income exempt u/s 10(1) (xxx Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Capital Gains" (xxx Rent from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Gifts exempt or taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Income-tax refund not taxable (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Wind: Deemed Income Xxx	Less: Income credited in statement of P & L but not taxable/ taxable under any other head	
Interest on securities/savings bank account/ FD taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Capital Gains" (xxx Rent from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Gifts exempt or taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Income-tax refund not taxable (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx dd: Deemed Income Xxx		(xxx)
Profit on sale of capital asset taxable under the head "Capital Gains" (xxx Rent from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Gifts exempt or taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Income-tax refund not taxable (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx dd: Deemed Income (xcome from taxable from from taxable from from from from from from from from		
Rent from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property" (xxx Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Gifts exempt or taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Income-tax refund not taxable (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx dd: Deemed Income (xcm	· <u>-</u>	(xxx) (xxx)
Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" (xxx Gifts exempt or taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx Income-tax refund not taxable (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx dd: Deemed Income (xxx	• Rent from house property taxable under the head "Income from house property"	(xxx)
Income-tax refund not taxable (xxx Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx (xxx (xxx dd: Deemed Income (xxx	 Winnings from lotteries, horse races, games etc., taxable under the head "IFOS" 	(xxx)
Interest on income-tax refund taxable under the head "Income from other sources" (xxx xxx dd: Deemed Income	• Gifts exempt or taxable under the head "Income from other sources"	(xxx)
dd: Deemed Income		(xxx)
dd: Deemed Income		· · ·
Rad debt allowed as deduction u/s 36(1)(vii) in an earlier PV now recovered	Add: Deemed Income	
	 Bad debt allowed as deduction u/s 36(1)(vii) in an earlier PY, now recovered 	xxx
	[deemed as income u/s 41(4)]	
	 Remission or cessation of a trading liability [deemed as income u/s 41(1)] 	
XXX		~~~~
Net Profit Taxable xxx		

	6
	<u> </u>

Income Computation & Disclosure Standards (ICDS)

Applicability	ICDC are ar	nlicable to	all taxpayors avcont Ind / L	HIE who are not lipple to t	av audit
Applicability		•	all taxpayers except Ind / H		ax audit.
		ICDS applies only to taxpayers following mercantile system of accounting.			
			Il not apply for computation		
	ICDS is also / 44BB / 44		to Assessee showing Presu	Imptive Income [Sec. 44Al	D / 44AE / 44ADA / 44B
Purpose		All notified ICDS are applicable for computation of income chargeable under the head "PGBP" or "IFOS" and not for the purpose of maintenance of books of account.			
Conflict	Conflict bet	ween ICDS	and Income Tax - IT Act sh	all prevail	
	Conflict bet	ween ICDS	and Case Laws - ICDS shal	l prevail	
Types / Category	ICDS	AS	Na	me	
	I	1	Accounting Policies		1
	II	2	Valuation of Inventories		
	III	7	Construction Contracts		
	IV	9	Revenue Recognition		
	V	10	Tangible Fixed Asset		
	VI	10	Effects of changes in Fore	ian Evchange Pates	
	VII	12	Government Grants		
	VII	13	Securities		
	IX	16			
			Borrowing costs	hilitian Q. Annat	
	X	29	Provisions, Contingent Lia	Dilities & Asset	
ICDS - I	• It doesn't	recognize	concepts of "Materiality" & "	"Prudence" in selection of a	accounting policies
		-	• • •		
Accounting Policies		• Expected Loss or mark to market losses shall not be recognized unless permitted by another ICDS. However ICDS is silent about mark to market Gains.			
ICDS - II	-	 ICDS requires inventory to be valued at Cost or Net Realizable value, whichever is lower 			
Valuation of Inventories		• Cost of inventories shall comprise of all costs of purchase, costs of services, costs of conversion & other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location & condition.			
ICDS - III	 It recogn 	• It recognizes % of completion method (POCM) for recognizing contract revenue & contract			
Construction			construction contract.	,	
Contracts			considered as part of cont per AS-7 there is no treatn		all be recognized under
यह ICDS Imp है	 Contract a 	amount = R	evenue agreed + retention	+ variations + claims + ir	icentive
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-		
		 Contact cost shall not be reduced by incidental income like interest, dividend Penalties arising from delay in contract completion shall not be reduced from contract revenue. 			
ICDS - IV	Servic	e Contracts	- Duration < 90 days	Service Contracts -	Duration > 90 days
			when service are rendered	Shall be recognised o	
Revenue Recognition		-	stantially complete.	completion method.	
यह ICDS Imp है	· · · ·		···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • •	
de ICDS Imp e	• Povonuo f	rom Salo o	f Goods - When there is rea	conable cortainty of its ult	imate collection
				soliable certainty of its uit	
		-	d as per Income Tax Act	autotonding and vote anal	ianhla
			asis determined by amount	5 11	ICADIE
	• Interest on refund of Taxes, Duties, cess - Recognized on receipt basis				
	• ICDS IV is	s not applica	able on recogn of lottery re	ceipt	
ICDS - V	Revaluation	n of Assets	s is not permitted as per ICI	25	
			of assets cost of assets shall		d in Return
			transfer of tangible assets sha		
		-	ns disclosure requirements		
			s, rate of depreciation, actu		-
	be, etc.				· · · ·

ICDS - VI	Particular		Monetary Iter	n	Non-Monetary Item
Effects of changes	Example	Cash, Debtors, Creditors F			Fixed Assets, Inventories, Equity
in Foreign Ex. Rates	reign Ex. Rates Rate Closing Date 31.03			Transaction Date	
	Treatment - as on 31.03	Recognized	as Income or a	as Expense	Not recognized as income or as expenses. (Except Inventory)
ICDS - VII	Government Grants -				
Government Grants	a. Against Depreciable				actual cost of asset.
	b. Against Non -Depreci		5		e over same period which the cost s charged to Income
	 Pro rata reduction sho reference to which govt 	nts - Related to expenditures n should be made in the same proportion as such assets bears to all asset govt grants is so received			
ICDS - VIII	 ICDS Prescribe valuat 	-	y wise and no	t security wise	
Securities		ties being			Valuation as on 31.03
यह ICDS Imp है	a. Security listed			> Cost / NR	V, whichever is less
	b. Security Not listed / Listed but not quoted> Actual Cos		st		
	c. Security PFI, Sch Ban	ık		> RBI Guide	elines
M2M = Market to	d. Derivatives	Jre		> At Purcha	se price (M2M not allowed)
Market					
ICDS - IX	-	ctly Attributa	ble to the acqu	uisition> to	be capitalized as part of the cost of
Borrowing costs	• Other Borrowing Cost> Recognised as per Income Tax Act				
ICDS - X	• AS-29 - Contingent Assets are recognized on the basis of Virtual certainty				
Provisions,	 ICDS - Contingent Assets are recognized on the basis of Reasonable certainty 				
Contingent	Employee benefit shall be governed by Act not ICDS				
Liabilities & Contingent Asset	• Disclosure requirement recognized.	nts of this IC	DS includes, ea	ach class of pr	ovision made, asset and income

Space for Your Notes

Income from House Property

Sec 22 - Charging Section	Annual value of any property comp is owner, is chargeable to tax under	5	ing / land appurtenant thereto, of which assessee come from House Property".
Types of House Property	1. Self Occupied 2. Let Out		3. Deemed to be Let out
Computation of GAV -	Particular	Amount	
Gross Annual Value	Municipal Value / Fair Rent ↑	xxx	
	Standard Rent	xxx	
	Lower is Expected Rent	xxx	
	Actual Rent	xxx	
	Higher = GAV (Sec 23)	xxx	
	Municipal Tax	xxx	
	Net Annual Value (NAV)	xxx	
	Dedn 30% u/s 24(a) xxx		
	Interest u/s 24(b) xxx		
	Income from House Property	xxx	
			_

Note :

7

1. Let out property vacant hai - Vacancy hai toh Actual Rent lena

2. Let out- Vacant--SOP - ER or AR ka higher

• Misc.

• MISC.			
Where the house property is held as	- and the property / any part of the property is not let during the whole / any part of the previous year,		
stock-in-trade	- the annual value of such property or part of the property,		
	- for the period up to 2 Years from the end of the FY in which the certificate of completion of construction of the property is obtained from the competent authority,		
	- shall be taken to be NIL.		
Pre-construction /	It is allowed in 5 equal instalments from the year in which construction was completed.		
Acquisition interest	Example - Loan taken on 5 Oct 2020, Construction Completed on 10 June 2021		
	Interest paid from 05 Oct 2020 to 31 March 2021 - allowed in 5 equal instalments		
any of the 2 house	If assessee has more than two house properties, he can claim that the annual value of any 2 house properties shall be nil which		
properties as NIL	Conditions:		
	(a) are in occupation of the owner for the purpose of his own residence; or		
	(b) cannot actually be occupied by the owner owing to his employment, business or profession carried on at any other place and he has to reside at that other place in a building not belonging to him.		

Section 27 Deemed Ownership (Income from House Property)

	1	2
Transfers any house property to	Spouse	Minor child
	Consideration / Inadequate considn.	Consideration / Inadequate considn.
Exception	Transfer in connection of live apart	Other than minor married daughter

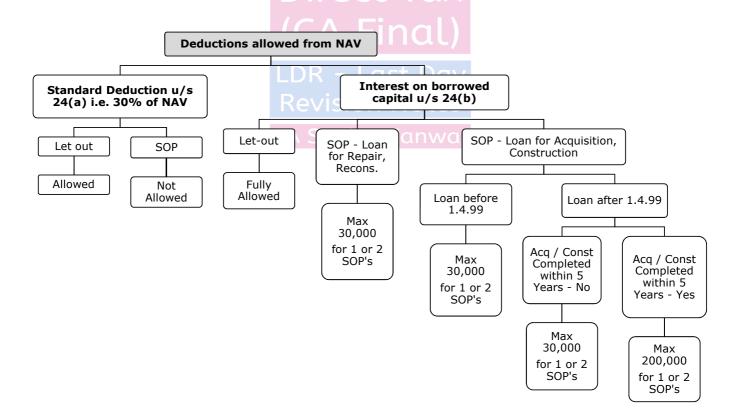
3. Holder of an impartible estate,

4. Member of a co-operative society

5. Person in possession of property even if sale deed has not been executed in favour of buyer

Section>	24b	80C	80EE	80EEA
Deduction for	Interest on Loan	Principal Repayment	Interest on Loan	Interest on Loan
Type of House	RHP, CHP	RHP	RHP-SOP	RHP
Person to whom ded ⁿ is available	Every assessee	Individual or HUF	Individual	Individual
Loan from	Any person	Bank, FI, NHB, LIC from certain employers	Banks / FI	Banks / FI
Due or paid basis	Due basis	Paid basis	Paid basis	Paid basis
Deduction from where	Available from House Property	Available from GTI	Available from GTI	Available from GTI
Conditions			 Amt. of loan ≤ 35 lacs Value of HP ≤ 50 lacs Loan must be sanctioned in 2016-17 Not own any RHP on date of loan sanction 	 SDV of HP ≤ 45 lacs Loan must be sanctioned in 2019-21 Not own any RHP on date of loan sanction.
Maximum Limit	Let-out - No Limit SOP - 30K / 2 Lakh	150000 Diroct To	50000	150000

• Interest on housing loan (Deduction benefit) - Master chart



Deduction under Chapter VI-A

8

Chapter MAP				
Part - A	Part - B	Part - C		
[80C, 80CCC, 80CCD, 80CCE]	80IBA, [80JJA, 80JJAA] [80LA, 80M]	80-IA / 80-IAB / 80-IAC /		
[80D, 80DD, 80DDB, 80U,]	[80P, 80PA] [80GGB / 80GGC],	80-IB / 80-IC / 80-IE		
[80E, 80EEA, 80EEB] [80G]	[80TTA / 80TTB] [80QQB / 80RRB]			

Part - A

1. As per Sec 80AC - Deduction u/s 80-IA to 80RRB is not allowed unless assessee furnishes Return of Income within due date u/s 139(1)
2. Deduction under chapter VI-A is Not Allowed against LTCG u/s 112 and 112A, STCG u/s 111A & Special rates of tax income.

Sec 80C - Specified Investments	Life Insurance Premiu • Imp Investments LIC, Public Provident	Individual & HUF Rs. 150000 m for> In case Individual - Self, Spouse, Chilo m for> In case HUF - Any member of HUF Fund, SPF, RPF, Investment in NSC, NABAR Housing Loan Repayment, Stamp Duty- Regn F	D Bond, Deposit in Sukanya
Sec 80CCC - Contribution to Pension Fund	Eligible Assessee: Max Deduction	(Individual Final) Rs. 150000	

LDR - Last Day

Sec 80CCD(1) - Contribution to Pension Scheme / ATAL Pension Yojna / NPS.	Se 80CCD(1B) - Additional deduction other than Sec 80CCD(1)	Sec 80CCD(2) - Employer's contribution to NPS
Eligible Assessee: Individual • Deduction for Salaried Employee	Additional deduction up to Rs. 50,000	Eligible Individual (Salaried) • Deduction - Lower of
Lower of \rightarrow His Contribution or 10% of Salary	allowed other than contributions covered u/s 80CCD	 Employer's Contribution or 10% of Salary *
 Deduction for Other Individuals 		
Lower of \rightarrow His Contribution or 20% of GTI		Salary = Basic + DA (In terms)
Salary = Basic salary+ DA (In terms)		* 14% in case contr. made by CG

80CCE - Cap Limit	Aggregate deduction u/s 80C + 80CCC + 80CCD (1) is restricted	d to Maximu	m 1,50,000.	
Sec 80D	Eligible Assessee: Individual & HUF				
	For whom> In case Individual - Self, Spouse, Dependent Children [S+S+C] and Parents				
	For whom> In case HUF - Any member of HUF				
		1	2	3	4
	Particular	S+S+C	S+S+C	Parent	Parent
	Particular	Age < 60	Age > 60	Age < 60	Age > 60
	Medical Insurance Premium	25,000	50,000	25,000	50,000
	CG. Health Scheme	25,000	25,000	-	-
	Preventive Health check-up [Cash allowed]	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
60+ है लेकीन parent	Maximum Allowed>	25,000	50,000	25,000	50,000
अगर NR है तो 25,000	Medical Expenditure of Senior citizen**	-	50,000	-	50,000
तक का ही deduction मिलेगा	Final Deduction>	25,000	50,000	25,000	50,000
	** Medical Expenditure is allowed if no amt has be	en paid towar	ds health ins	urance.	

80DD - Deduction in respect of Medical treatment & Maintenance of Handicapped dependent relative [For others]	80DDB - Deduction in respect of Medical treatment of specified Disease	Sec 80U - Deduction for handicapped Assessee [Own]
Eligible Assessee: Individual & HUF	Eligible Assessee: Individual & HUF	Resident Individual
 In case Individual - Spouse, 	 In case Individual - Spouse, Children, Brother, 	
Children, Brother, Sister, Mother,	Sister, Mother, Father	 Deduction - Flat
• In case HUF - Any Member	• In case HUF - Any Member	Deduction
		a. Normal Disability -
• Deduction - Flat Deduction	Deduction - Lower of	Rs. 75000
a. Normal Disability - Rs. 75000	a. Rs. 40000 or Expenses	b. Severe Disability -
b. Severe Disability - Rs. 125000	b. Rs. 100000 or Expenses (Senior Citizen)	Rs. 125000

Sec 80E - Deduction in respect of Interest	Eligible Assessee:	Individual	Dedn - Interest Paid
on loan for higher education in India	Deduction is allowed	if loan taken for educ	cation of self, spouse, children,
	and any student from	whom assessee is lega	al guardian.

	I			
80EEA - Deduction	Eligible Assessee:	Individual (other than	covered in 80EE	
in respect of Interest on housing				
Loan	Conditions : 1. Loan should be taken from Bank, Financial Inst. for acquisition of house property			
Louin				
	2. Stamp duty value	e of HP should be \leq 45 Lak	hs	
Amt of Deduction :	3. Loan should be s	anction between 01/04/19	to 31/03/2021	
Max 1.5 Lakhs	4. Assessee does no	t own any residential HP o	n date of sanctio	on of loan
		er this sec. is allowed for a ny other provision of this a		uction shall not be allowed in respect
	6. First deduction s	nould be claimed u/s 24(b)) of House Prope	erty and remaining interest dedn. u/s
	OULLA	Revision No	otes	
80EEB - Deduction in respect of	Eligible Assessee:	CAndividual jav Za	nwar	
Interest on Electric				
Vehicle Loan	Conditions :			
	1. Loan should be taken from Bank, Financial Inst. including NBFC for purchase of e- vehicle			
	2. Loan should be sanction between 01/04/19 to 31/03/2023			
Amt of Deduction :				uction shall not be allowed in respect
Max 1.5 Lakhs	of such int. under a	ny other provision of this a	ct for the same o	or any AY
80G - Donation	Deduction Available	:		
	100%	Without any limit	100%	of the restricted amount
	50%	Without any limit	50%	of the restricted amount
	Steps for calculati	ng Adjusted GTI - Reduc	e the following;	
	1. Chpt VI-A deduct	ion except 80G	4.Any incom	ne on which IT not Payable
	2. STCG u/s 111A		5. Income re	eferred in Section 115A,115AB,
	3. LTCG 112 & 1124	N Contraction of the second seco	115AC, 115	
		I be allowed in respect of any mode other than c		sum exceeding Rs. 2,000 unless

Part - B

80-IBA - Developing	Amt of Deduction - 10	0% of Profit	Project should be complet	ed within 5 years
and Building		etween 01-06-16 to 31-0		
Housing Project		nical Limit	4 Metro City (D,M,K,C)	Other Place
		ze of Plot of Land	1000 sq mt	2000 sq mt
D - Delhi		Unit Carpet Area	Max 30 sq. mt	Max 60 sq mt
M - Mumbai	Minimum % of p	permissible floor area	not less than 90%	not less than 80%
K - Kolkata C - Chennai	Shop, comme	rcial establishment	Max - Higher of 3% of agg sq fo	
	 If project approved c 	on or after 01.09.2019		
D - Delhi (Noida, Gaziabad, Gurugram, Faridabad)	Techr	nical Limit	4 Metro City (D,M,K,C,H,B)	Other Place
ranuabau)	Minimum siz	ze of Plot of Land	1000 sq mt	2000 sq mt
M - Mumbai (Whole)	Residential	Unit Carpet Area	Max 60 sq. mt	Max 90 sq mt
K - Kolkata	Minimum % of p	permissible floor area	not less than 90%	not less than 80%
C - Chennai H - Hyderabad	Shop, comme	rcial establishment	Max - Higher of 3% of agg sq for	
B - Bengaluru	The stamp duty valu rupees.	ue of residential unit in	the housing project does	not exceed 45 lakh
	• Other conditions (same for both) :		
	1. Not more than one residential unit in the housing project is allotted to any person not being an individual			
	2. It should not be a mere work contract.			
		ooks of accounts in respect	of housing project.	
	4. Where residential unit in the housing project is allotted to an individual, no other residential			
		to that individual / his spou		
80JJA: Business of Processing of bio- degradable waste	Deduction : C_100% of Profit Zon Period : 5 Consecutive years			
Sec 80 JJAA -	Applies to whom Sec 4	4AB applies	Deduction : 30% of addi	tional employee cost
30% Additional	Additional employee does not includes ;			
Employee Cost	a. Employee whose total emoluments are > Rs. 25,000 per month; or			
	b. Employee does not	participate in RPF; or		
Eligible Business - Any	c. Employee employ	ed for a period of <24	0 days during the previo	ous year (In case of
business but not		business footwear or leath	, , ,	
profession	d. Emoluments are paid in Cash [otherwise than by an account payee cheque or account payee bank draft or by use of electronic clearing system through a bank account]			
		n the entire contribution is ordance with the provisions	paid by the Govt. under the of the EPF Act, 1952	e Employees' Pension
Sec 80-LA - Deduction in	Applies to :	Offshore Banking Unit (in (IFSC-Ahmedabad)	SEZ) & International Financ	ial Services Centre
respect of Income	Deduction :	Banking unit in SEZ> 1	Initial 5 year - 100%, Next 5	5 year - 50%
of IFSC and Offshore Banking		-	onsecutive year out of 15 ye	•
Unit				
Sec 80M -	Applicable to :	Domestic Company only.		
If Company receiving Dividend	Allowed when :		d only if the dividends are d the due-date.	istributed and not
Distributed one month prior to the Due date of	Deduction shall not exceeds :	As per Sec 80A(2), It sha Income.	ll not exceed the amount ind	cluded in Gross Total
Furnishing return u/s 139(1)	Note :	1. Deduction u/s 80M will section 115BAA / 115BAB	be available even if the Cor	npany has opted for
(Applicable on Both - Pref Shares / Equity)		2. Sec 80M shall also allo u/s 2(22)(a)/(b)/(c)/(d)/(wed for Dividend u/s 115BB (e).	D, Deemed Dividend

Deduction in respect of certain Income of Co- Operative Society 80-PA -	Primary Co power> 100%		Development Ba	or ink [PCA-RDB] > No Deduction	
Income of Co- Operative Society Without aid	power> 100%	With aid	power		
. Without aid	ss than 100 Crore in an			> No Deduction	
80-PA - Turnover lev		v previous year for AY 19			
		, premeas , ear ler /	9-20 to 24-25		
Deduction in Deduction =	100% of the profits ar	nd gains attributable to f	ollowing eligible	businesses	
respect of certain Income of Producer a) the mark	eting of agricultural pro	duce grown by the mem	bers; or		
Companies b) the pur	b) the purchase of agricultural implements, seeds, livestock or other articles intended for agriculture for the purpose of supplying them to the members; or				
c) the proce	c) the processing of the agricultural produce of the members				
Sec 80GGB Donation to	Political Parties or Elec	toral Trust by	Indian Co	mpany 100% Dedn.	
Sec 80GGC Donation to	Donation to Political Parties or Electoral Trust by Any Person * 10		on * 100% Dedn.		
[No dedn if in cash] * Other tha	n Indian company				
Sec 80TTA Interest on	Saving a/c	Ind + HL	IF	Limit Rs. 10,000	
Sec 80TTB Interest on	Saving $a/c + Int FD$	R. Senio	-	Limit Rs. 50,000	
Sec 80QQB Royalty Inco	ome of Author		chs / Actual which	chever is lower	
Sec 80RRB Royalty Inco	ome on Patent	CU CRs. 3 Lak	chs / Actual whic	chever is lower	



80-IA -	Βι	usiness	Deduction	Period
Profits from	Infrastructure Facility	Revision Not	ac 100% of profit	10 / 20 year
enterprises engaged in infrastructure	Industrial Park, SEZ, P	ower Generating	100% of profit	10 / 15 year
development, etc.	C	A Sanjay Zany	war	
80IAB - Profit to Developer of SEZ	Deduction :	100% Profit	Period 10/15 Year	
80-IAC - Specified Business	Specified business: Condition -	Innovation / development	t / Improvement of product/	processes
Dedn - 100% Profit	1. It is incorporated on	/after the 1st day of April,	2016 but before the 1st day	y of April, 2021
Period - 3 / 10 Yr.	Total turnover of it deduction is claimed an		ed Rs. 100 Crore in the PY	for which such
	3. Hold Certificate from	n Inter-Ministerial Board of	Certification (IMBC)	
80-IB - Industrial	Deduction :	Initial 5 AY - 100%	Next 5 AY- Company - 30% Next 7 AY- Co-op Soc - 259	•
Undertaking in	Condition :	Value of Old machinery sh	•	
Jammu & Kashmir	Not includes :		oort (CCS), Profit-Sale-Imp	ort entitlement, Duty
	Subsidy Allowed :	Transport, Power, Interes	t, Insurance	
Sec 80-IC - Undertaking -	Deduction :	First 5 year - 100%	Next 5 AY - Company- 30%	, D
Himachal Pradesh			Next 5 AY - Other - 25%	
or Uttaranchal	Condition :		r Manufacture / process any	_
		2. Commence before 3 increase in P&M	1.03.12 Substantial expan	sion at least 50%
	Subsidy Allowed :	Transport, Power, Interes	t, Insurance	
Sec 80-IE - Undertaking in North Eastern States	Deduction : Condition :	carry eligible business exe	ion to Manufacture / proces cept - Tobacco, Pan M., Plast 1.03.17 Substantial expan	tic

• General Points on Sections 80-IA / 80-IAB / 80-IAC / 80-IB / 80-IC / 80-IE / Sec 10AA

	a. Cash compensatory support (CCS),	b. Duty Drawback,
Profit	c. Profit-Sale-Import entitlement,	d. Duty exemption passbook (DEPB)

Clubbing of Income

Sec 64(1)(ii)

9

Income of Individual to include income of Spouse from concern in which individual has substantial interest In the Income of Individual there shall be included

In the Income of	
Income of Spouse	By way of Salary / Commission / Fees or any form of Remuneration.
Mode	in Cash or Kind
	From a concern in which the individual has substantial interest. Means 20% Voting power / share in profit at any time during PY)
If both have substantial int ?	Then income will be clubbed in the hands of the individual whose income excluding such remuneration is greater.
It not include	No clubbing if Spouse possesses technical or professional qualification and such income is attributable to his or her technical or professional knowledge and experience.

Income of Individual include Income of Spouse from asset transferred without adequate 64(1)(iv) (This section applies to all assets except House Property) consideration

Asset of Individual	> Transferred without adequate consideration> To Spouse	
Income from such asset	Shall be clubbed in the hands of Transferor.	
Except	Where transfer is in connection with an agreement to live apart	
Relationship existence	Relationship must exist both at the time of transfer of asset and at the time when	
	income accrues.	

Income of Individual include Income of Son's wife from asset transferred without 64(1)(vi) adequate consideration

Asset of Individual	> Transferred without adequate consideration> To Son's wife	
Income from such asset	Shall be clubbed in the hands of Transferor.	
Relationship existence Relationship must exist both at the time of transfer of asset and at the tim income accrues.		

64(1)(A)	Clubbing of Income from minor child (Exemption u/s 10(32) - Rs. 1500)	
Income of	Minor child including minor married daughter, shall be clubbed with the income of parent	
Exception	 a. Minor child suffering from disability specified u/s 80U b. Such income on account of manual work / activity involving of his skills, talent, specialized knowledge and experience. 	
Note	जिस parents का other income ज्यादा होगा उसमें club किया जाएगा.	

64(2)

Conversion of self acquired property into HUF's property without adequate consideration

Such income derived from the converted property shall be deemed to be the income of the individual till the time partition takes place.

SUMMARY OF CLUBBING OF INCOME

Transferred to	Asset Transferred	Section	Remark
- Minor Married Son	House Property	Sec 27	Transferor is deemed as owner of H.P.
- Minor Unmarried Son			
- Minor Unmarried Daughter			
- Minor Married Son	Other Asset	Sec 64(1A)	Club with income of parent whose other incomes
- Minor Unmarried Son	(Other than House		are greater. Sec 10(32) - Rs. 1500 benefit
- Minor Unmarried Daughter	Property)		available.
Spouse (other than agreement to	House Property	Sec 27	Transferor is deemed as owner of H.P.
live apart)	Other Asset	Sec 64	Income clubbed with Income of transferor.
	(Other than HP)		
Minor Married Daughter	Any Asset	Sec 64(1A)	Club with income of parent whose other incomes
			are greater. Sec 10(32) - Rs. 1500 benefit available.
			avallable.
- AOP / BOI for immediate /	Any Asset	Sec 64	Income clubbed with Income of transferor.
deferred benefit of spouse			
- Son's Wife			
- AOP / BOI for immediate /			
deferred benefit of son's wife			
Son's Minor Child	Any Ass <mark>et</mark>	64(1A)	Income clubbed with Son / Son's wife
- Major Son / Daughter	Any Asset	-	There will No Clubbing
- Friend			

An Individual --> Transfer Asset --> For Inadequate consideration or Without consideration to U

LDR - Last Day Revision Notes CA Sanjay Zanwar

10 Setoff and c/f of Losses

Head	Years/ Mandatory Return Filing (Y/N)	Current year Losses set off from \downarrow	B/f Losses (Any A.Y.)
Sec 73 - Loss from Speculative Business	4 years (Yes)	Only Speculative Income	Only Speculative
Sec 74A - Loss from Horse Race	4 years (Yes)	Only Horse Race	Only Horse Race
Sec 71B - Loss from House Property	8 years (No)	Any Head up to 2 lakh	Only HP
Sec 72 - Other Business Loss	8 years (Yes)	Except Salary	Only Business
Sec 74 - Short Term Capital Loss	8 years (Yes)	STCG / LTCG	STCG / LTCG
Sec 74 - Long Term Capital Loss	8 years (Yes)	Only LTCG	Only LTCG
Sec 73A - Loss of Specified Business-35AD	Indefinitely	Only Specified Business	
Sec 32(2) - Unabsorbed Depreciation	Indefinitely (No)	Any Income (No Salary)	

Note : Filing of ROI u/s 139(1) within due date is mandatory for carry forward of above losses exceptHP LossUnabsorbed Dep

• The priority to setoff - 1. Current year depreciation 2. B/ forward business losses 3. B/ forward depreciation

Sec 78(1) does not permit c/f of losses pertaining to the share of retired / deceased partner

A company has two business, 1. Textile business 2. Trading of shares

1. If Trading of shares is **not** principal business -->

2. If Trading of shares is principal business -->

Income / Loss will be treated as speculative Income / Loss will **not** be treated as speculative

Sec 79	Carry Forward and Set-Off of Losses in the case of certain companies			
Basic	Provisions of Sec 79 apply to company, not being a company in which public are substantially interest.			
Condition to be fulfilled Companies	In order to carry forward losses & set off against the income of the PY, • following condition needs to be fulfilled:			
other than Start-up	 51% of the voting power of the company are beneficially held, as on the last day of the PY in which the loss is sought to be set off, by the same person who holds at least 51% of the shares on the last day of financial year in which the loss was incurred. 			
	Example - Losses of PY 18-19 can be set against income of PY 19-20, If 51% or more equity shares held by same persons on $31/03/19$ and $31/03/20$.			
Condition to be fulfilled - Start-up* (See Definition)	 Even if the above-referred condition is not satisfied by 'eligible start-ups', the loss incurred in any year (prior to the previous year) shall be allowed to be carried forward & set off against the income of the previous year, if the following condition is satisfied: 			
	- All shareholders having voting power on the last day of the PY in which loss was incurred continue to be holding shares on the last of day of the PY in which income is to be set off.			
	- The above relief is available in case the loss is incurred during the period of 7 years beginning from the year of incorporation.			
* Eligible Start Up	It means Company / LLP engaged in eligible business which fulfils the following conditions:			
means	a) Incorporated on or after the 01.04.2016 but before the 31.03.2021.			
	b) Total turnover of its business does not exceed Rs. 100 crore in the PY for which deduction under section 80-IAC is claimed and			
	c) Holds certificate of eligible business from the Inter-Ministerial Board of Certification as notified in the Official Gazette by the CG.			

• Following changes in Shareholding shall not be considered as a change in shareholding for the purpose of Sec 79

i Da

Death	1. Where change in voting power & shareholding takes place in a PY consequent upon on Account of Death of a shareholder
Gift	2. When change in voting power & shareholding takes place in a PY on account of share transfer resulted due to gift to any relative of the shareholder making such gift.
Amalgamation / Demerger of Indian Company (being	3. In case of a change in shareholding of an Indian company (being a subsidiary of a foreign company) due to demerger or amalgamation of a foreign company.
subsidiary of foreign company)	Condition> The demerger or amalgamation is undertaken with condition that 51% shareholding of amalgamating or demerged foreign company would continue to be the shareholders of the amalgamated or the resulting foreign company.
Resolution Plan under IBC	4. When the change in shareholding takes place based on a resolution plan which is approved under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code.
Tribunal Suspended	5) When company & It's subsidiary (including a subsidiary of such subsidiary) in case:
BOD and	i) The Tribunal (on application u/s 241) has suspended the BOD of the company and has appointed new directors; and
Tribunal approved resolution plan under companies act	ii. Change in shareholding of company & its subsidiary (including a subsidiary of such subsidiary) on the basis of resolution plan approved by Tribunal u/s 242 of the companies act.
1	

• Summary of Sec 72A

Case	Accumulated Business Loss	Can be c/f by	Time Limit
Sec 2(B) - Amalgamation	Amalgamating Co.	Amalgamated Company	Fresh Period of 8 Years
Sec 2(19AA) - Demerger	Demerged Company	Resulting Company	Remaining Period of 8 Yr
Conversion of Firm to Company	Firm	Successor Company	Fresh Period of 8 Years
Conversion of Proprietorship to Company	Proprietary concern	Successor Company	Fresh Period of 8 Years
Conversion of Unlisted Company into LLP	Unlisted Company	LLP	Fresh Period of 8 Years

Sec 72AA	Carry forward & set off of accumulated loss & unabsorbed depreciation allowance in
	scheme of amalgamation in certain cases

	-
Type of Amalgamation	a. Any bank is amalgamated with a nationalised bank as per scheme of Central Government u/s 45(7) of Banking Regulation Act.
	 b. Any nationalised bank is amalgamated with another nationalised bank. c. Any government company carrying on general insurance business is amalgamated with another government company carrying on general insurance business.
Then	 The accumulated losses under the head P/G/B/P and Unabsorbed depreciation of amalgamating entity will be deemed as current year loss or current year depreciation of the amalgamated entity of the previous year in which amalgamation takes place.
Not Applicable	The conditions of section 72A are not applicable. The conditions given in definition of amalgamation in section 2(1B) are not applicable.

Direct Tax

11 Misc. Provisions	Misc. Provisions [Dividend, Units, ESOP, Buyback, Bonus Stripping]			
Chapter MAP				
Part - A	Part - B	Part - C		
• Tax on Dividend recd from Foreign Co.	Interest & Bonus Stripping	Taxation of ESOP		
• Taxation of Dividend Income	 Sec 115QA - Buy back of shares Taxation of Income on Units 			
	A Sanjay Zanwar			

Part - A

Dividend received Foreign Company		Indian co. holds 26% or more in nominal value of equity share capital of the Foreign Company
by Indian company from Foreign	@ 15% + (Surcharge if applicable) + 4% HEC	
company Note No other expenses allowed against dividend, means gross dividend is t		No other expenses allowed against dividend, means gross dividend is taxable
		If Foreign Co. gives loan then Sec 2(22)(e) will attract. Don't apply Sec 115BBD

• Sec 115-O - Dividend Taxation

Particular	2(22)(a)/(b)/(c)/(d)	2(22)(e)
Applicable to	> All companies	> Closely held company
Treated as Deemed Dividend	> To the extent of accumulated profit (Capitalised or not)	> To the extent of accumulated profit
In the hands of Company>	DDT is not applicable (FA 2020)	DDT is not applicable (FA 2020)
In the hands of Share holders>	Taxable at Normal Rate	Taxable at Normal Rate

#Note - Surcharge on Dividend Income is restricted to 15% (Refer Chapter 1)

• Determination of PY in which	Туре	Deemed Income of Previous Year
Dividend is Taxable in the	Deemed Dividend	PY in which it is so distributed or paid by the company
hands of Shareholders	Final Dividend	PY in which it is so declared at AGM
	Interim Dividend	PY in which it is received by the shareholders

• Allowability of Expenses from Dividend Income

Deduction u/s 57	As per Sec 57, while computing Dividend Income, deduction of max 20% of Dividend Income is
	allowed on account of Interest expense.

• TDS on Dividend (Sec 194)

Rate	10% on Payment to Resident Shareholders
Not applicable when	a. Dividend is paid by any mode other than CASH and
	b. Dividend amount does not exceeds Rs. 5000

• Taxation of Dividend Income in the hands of Non-Resident & Foreign Company (Sec 115A)

Taxable @

20% u/s 115A

TDS @

20% u/s 195

• Deemed Dividend

2(22)(a)	Any distribution of Asset by Company to its Shareholders	
2(22)(b)	Distribution of Bonus to Pref. shareholders, Distribution of Debenture, Debn Stock to any Shareholders	(To the extent of accumulated profit,
2(22)(c)	Asset distribution in case of Liquidation	capitalised or not)
2(22)(d)	Reduction of share Capital.	
2(22)(e)	Loans and advance by closely held company (To the extent accumulated profit)	

Part - B

• Tax - Fee Interest Stripping Transaction and Bonus Stripping

Туре	Applies to	Condition	
Interest Stripping	Security & Unit	Buy security / Unit 3 months prior to record date	
Sec 94(7)		Sells Security - 3 month / Unit 9 month after	
		record date	
Bonus Stripping	Unit only	Buy Unit 3 months prior to record date	
Sec 94(8)		Sells Unit 9 month after record date	

A Sanjay Zanwar

• Sec 115QA - Buy back of Shares <u>No Gross up</u>		Pay tax within 14 days	
In the hand of	Shares of Domestic Company (Listed* or Unlisted)	Shares or Specified Securities (Other than Domestic Company)	
Company	Tax @23.296% (20%+12%+4%)	No Tax Treatment	
Shareholders	Exempt u/s 10(34A) - No CG	Capital Gain u/s 46A	

* from 05.07.19

• Taxation of Income on Units

Particular	In the Hands of Specified Company	In the Hands of Unit holders
5 ,	• •	Distributed Income is taxable in the hands of Unit holders.
TDS	Not Applicable	U/s 194K @ 10% if Income > Rs. 5000

Part - C

• Taxation in case of ESOP

Basic	As per section 17(2) ESOPs or Sweat equity shares are taxable as perquisite in hands of employee in the year in which shares allotted to employee.	
Taxable Amount	FMV of shares on the date on which option Exercised	XXX
	(-) Amount paid by Employee for ESOP's	xxx
	Taxable Amount	ххх

Calculation of FMV	• On the date of exercising the optic	on - Company is <u>liste</u>	d on recognised stock exchange		
as per Rule 3(8)	a. Company listed on recognised		age of Opening + Closing of share on that		
	stock exchange	date on said stock ex	kchange		
	b. Company listed on more than		rage of Opening + Closing of the share on		
	one stock exchange	-	ck exchange which records the highest		
		volume of trading in	the share.		
	Provided further that where, on the share on any recognized stock exchange	-	the option, there is no trading in the value shall be :		
	(a) the closing price of the share of exercising of the option and immediate the option and immediate the second structure of		ck exchange on a date closest to the date such date; or		
	 (b) the closing price of the share on a recognised stock exchange, which records the highest volume of trading in such share, if the closing price, as on the date closest to the date of exercising of the option and immediately preceding such date, is recorded on more than one recognized stock exchange On the date of exercising the option - Company is <u>not listed</u> on recognised stock exchange FMV shall be such value of the share in the company as determined by a merchant banker o specified date. 				
Sale of Shares by	Computation of Capital Gain				
Employee	Full Value of Consideration	xxx (Sale	Value of Consideration)		
	(-) Cost of Acquisition	xxx (FMV	of Shares as per rule 3[8])		
	Capital Gain	xxx			
		τη ταχ			
	Period of Holding ? [Sec 2(42A)]				
	From> Date of Allotment of ESOPS> Till> Date of Trf. of shares by Employee.				
Taxability of ESOPS	Eligible Start-up require to deduct T				
in case of Start-ups referred u/s 80-IAC	(i) Alter explinition for the field of the feletality of				
reierreu u/s ou-IAC	(ii) From the date of sale of such specified security/ sweat equity share by the assessee; or				
	(iii) From the date of the assessee ceasing to be the employee of the start-up				
	- whichever is the earliest,				
	 on the basis of rates in force for t equity share is allotted to employee 		hich the said specified security or sweat		

Space for Your Notes

12 TDS, TCS and Advance Tax

HIJAC

Some deductors shall be liable to deduct tax only if Gross receipts / Turnover from the business / profession **exceed Rs. 1 crore (in case of business) or Rs. 50 Lakhs (in case of profession)** during the preceding financial year

194H	194-I	194J	194A	194C
Commission or Brokerage	Rent	Professional Fees, etc.	Interest other than on securities	Payments to Contractors
For Individuals / HUF Ind / HUF / AOP / BO				

Subject to Sec 194M --> Applicability of section 194M has to be checked.

• TDS / TCS Rates reduced

Section 197B	Lower De	ower Deduction in Certain Cases for a Limited Period						
For Period	14/05/202	0 to 31/03/	/2021					
25% Dedn>	Sec 193	194,	194A,	194C,	194DA,	194D,	194EE,	194F
Means	Sec 194G	194H	194-I	194-IB	194-IC	194J	194K	194LA
Rate cutter applies	194LBA	194LBB	194LBC	194M	194-0			
	TCS -	206C(1) (Except Liquo	or)	206C(1C)	206C(1F)	206C(1H)	
Rate cutter not applies	Sec 192	192A	194B —	194BB	194N	194E		
to Section>	Sec 206C(L) - Alcoh <mark>ol</mark>	ic Liquor for	Human Cons	umption	206C(1G)		

(CA FINAL)

Column 1		Column 2				
192A - PF Accumulated Balance [R+NR]		Rate : 10%> No PAN then MMR Data Note - No TDS if amount is < Rs. 50,000 Notes				
• Interest related	C	4 Sani	av Zanv	var		
193 - Interest on				empt> TDS deduction not required		
Securities [R]	b. Int Paid on on Security issued by		ted & Held in alized Form	Security is not Listed and Not in Dematerialized Form (In case of Ind / HUF)		
Rate : 10%	Company :			· · · · ·		
Rate cutter applies	. ,	TDS WII	be Exempt	TDS only if Int is > Rs. 5000		
194A - TDS on	Note :					
Interest other than on Securities [R]	 TDS is also to be dedu Co-operative banks (bu 			d Deposits & Recurring Deposits with banks and ngs account)		
Rate : 10%	 Interest Paid by Individual / HUF> Liable to deduct TDS only 					
Rate cutter applies	- If Total Turnover from			5		
	- If Total Gross receipt from Profession exceed Rs. 50 Lakh in Preceding FY.					
Category I>	a) Interest Paid by Co-o	operative Ba	nk			
	Paid to Membe Paid to Othe	•		Paid to another Co-op Society		
	Deduct TDS if,		TDS to be dec	ducted if;		
	Aggregate Interest Paid	l to ↓	1. Interest is > Rs. 40000 AND			
	Senior Citizen : > Rs. 5	-	2. Total Sales, Gr. Receipts or Turnover of Payer Co-op. Bank			
	Paid to Other : > Rs. 40,000 exceeds Rs. 50 crores during the preceding FY					
Category II>				ciety / Primary Credit Society / Dperative Land Development Bank		
	the above forms of co-c	operative soc	cieties shall als	o be liable to deduct TDS if:		
	Aggregate Interest Paid	l to ↓		Total Sales, Gross Receipts or Turnover of Payer		
	Senior Citizen : > Rs. 5		AND	Society exceeds Rs. 50 crores during the preceding FY		
	Paid to Other : > Rs. 4	0,000				

Paid to Member Paid to another Carop Society TDS to be deducted if; TDS to be deducted if; TDS to be deducted if; 1. Interest is > Rs. 40000 (Rs. 50000 in case \$Gr. Chizen) AND 2. Total Sales, Gross Receipts or Turnover of Payer Society exceeds Rs. 50 crores during the preceding FY Note - Paid to Other> TDS shall be deducted if Interest is > Rs. 5000 AND 194 - TDS on - This section not apply in case: - a. Dividend paid to any Insurance Company - - b. Reaident Individual (IP Dividend is paid other than Cash AND Dividend is < Rs. 5000) - Acte cutter apples - Dividend payed to any Insurance Company - a. Dividend payed to any Insurance Company / Ca- aperative Society - - a. Dividend payed to any Insurance Company / Ca- aperative Society - - a. Dividend payed to any Insurance Company / Ca- aperative Society - - a. Contrastion / Brokerage [R] Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 15,000 reader apples - - - - a. Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Ca- aperative Society - - - a. Dividend payab	Category III>	c) Other Co	-operative Society [Not Covered in Cal	tegory I and	II)
1. Interest is > Rs. 40000 AND 2. Total Sales, Gross Receipts or Turnover of Payer Society exceeds Rs. 50 crores during the preceding PY 1. Interest is > Rs. 40000 AND 2. Total Sales, Gross Receipts or Turnover of Payer Society exceeds Rs. 50 crores during the preceding PY Preceding PY Note - Paid to Other> TDS shall be deducted if Interest is > Rs. 5000 • This section not apply in case: a. Dividend paid to any Insurance Company a. Dividend [R] • This section not apply in case: a. Dividend payet by Foreign Company / Co-operative Society • Devidend payet by Foreign Company / Co-operative Society • Dividend payet by Foreign Company / Co-operative Society • Special Income Related [R+NR] 1948 - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 related [R+NR] 1948 - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 10,000 related angle 1948 - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 10,000 related angle 1948 - Lottery, Sec Commission [R+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1946 - Cottery Sec Commission [K+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1947 - Commission [K+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1946 - Maturity Pose S% on Income Component (Maturity Loss Premum paid) Amount Received from Insurance Company					
1. Interest is > Rs. 40000 AND 2. Total Sales, Gross Receipts or Turnover of Payer Society exceeds Rs. 50 crores during the preceding PY 1. Interest is > Rs. 40000 AND 2. Total Sales, Gross Receipts or Turnover of Payer Society exceeds Rs. 50 crores during the preceding PY Note - Paid to Other> TDS shall be deducted if Interest is > Rs. 5000 194 - TDS on Dividend [R] • This section not apply in case: • Dividend paid to any Insurance Company • Dividend paid to any Insurance Company 8. Dividend [R] • Resident Individual (If Divided is paid other than Cash AND Dividend is < Rs. 5000)		TDS to be d	leducted if;		
(Rs. 5000 in case Sr Citizen) AND 2. Total Sales, Gross Raceipts or Turnover of Payer Society exceeds Rs. 50 crores during the preceding FY 2. Total Sales, Gross Raceipts or Turnover of Payer Society exceeds Rs. 50 crores during the preceding FY 194 - TDS on Dividend [R] Note - Paid to Other> TDS shall be deducted if Interest is > Rs. 5000 194 - TDS on Dividend [R] - This section not apply in case: a. Dividend paid to any Insurance Company b. Resident Individual (If Dividend is paid other than Cash AND Dividend is < Rs. 5000) 2. Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co- operative Society - Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co- operative Society • Special Income (R+NR] 1948 - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 • Commission related 1949 - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1940 - Insurance Commission [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1940 - Maturity proceed of LIF TOS @ 5% on Income Companey / Cox cxx 1940 - Commission for Insurance Company / Cox cxx cxx Rate 5% Balance Amount Company / Cox cxx Rate 10% RAPIE Condition: 1. If Amount Rest than Rs. 100,000 cx- cx- Xi Amount exempt I Condition: 1. If sum is received on the occasion of death of the insurance Policy.]			,		
2. Total Sales, Gross Receipts or Turnover of Payer Society exceeds Rs. 50 crores during th preceding FY Note - Paid to Other> TDS shall be deducted if Interest is > Rs. 5000 194 - TDS on Dividend [R] This section not apply in case: Dividend [R] Dividend paid to any Insurance Company Dreaden Individual (ID Divident is paid other than Cash AND Dividend is < Rs. 5000) Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co-operative Society Dividend Payable by Foreign Payable by Commission (R+NR) Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 Dividend Payable by Commission (R+NR) Rate cutter applies Note : No TDS if -> If Amount Received from Insurance Company / Xox (-) Amount Received on the accasion of death of the insured person. If Amount exempt / Society / Society /					
Payer Society exceeds Rs. 50 cores during the preceding FY Preceding FY Note - Paid to Other> TDS shall be deducted if Interest is > Rs. 5000 194 - TDS on Dividend [R] • This section not apply in case: a. Dividend paid to any Insurance Company b. Resident Individual (If Dividend is paid other than Cash AND Dividend is < Rs. 5000) C. Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co- operative Society • Social Income • Social Income • Payer Society, Puzzles • Social Income • Rate : 10%, Rate : 10%, • Commission • Is AB - Lottery, Puzzles • Rate : 30%, Limit : Rs. 10,000 194D - Haurance Commission [R] • Rate : 5%, Limit : Rs. 10,000 194D - Haurance Commission [R-NR] • Rate : 5%, Limit : Rs. 15,000 194D - Maunty Proceed of LIP [R] Anount Received from Insurance Company / Cx- • Commission Income Component (Maunity Less Premium paid) Anount Received from Insurance Company / Cx- • TDS @ 5% on Balance Amount Rate : 10%, Rate cutter applies Note: No TDS if> 2. If Amount exempt vol C4.13 (Disabled) 1.5% of sum assured 10.04.12 (Disabled) 1.5% of sum assured 10.04.12 (Disabled) 1.5% of sum assured 10% of sum assured 10% of sum assured 10.04.13 (Disabled) 1.5% of sum assured 10% of sum assured 2.1 Fraggregate amount during PY doesn't exceeds #1,00,000/-		•			
preceding FY Note - Paid to Other> TDS shall be deducted if Interest is > Rs. 5000 194 - TDS on Dividend [R] - This section not apply in case: a. Dividend payable by Foreign Company b. Resident Individual (IP bividend is paid other than Cash AND Dividend is < Rs. 5000) Rate : 10% Rate cutter applies - Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co-operative Society • Special Income Related [R+N] 1948 - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 Inter rapplies 1948 - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 related [R+N] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 10,000 1944 - Commission / Brokerage [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1944 - Commission / Brokerage [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1944 - Commission / Brokerage [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1945 - Lottery Sale Commission [R+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1946 - Maturity proceed of LIP [N] TDS @ 5% on Income Component (Maturity Less Permium paid) Amount Received from Insurance Company / Co- applies Note: No TDS ir -> 1. If Amount exercity applies Co.40.12 20% of sum assured Note : Exemption 10(10D) shall not apply to Maturity Proceed of Keyman Insurance Policy.] <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th></td<>				-	
Note - Paid to Other> TDS shall be deducted if Interest is > Rs. 5000 194 - TDS on Dividend [R] • This section not apply in case: a. Dividend paid to any Insurance Company b. Resident Individual (If Dividend is paid other than Cash AND Dividend is < Rs. 5000) C. Dividend referred to in section 115-0 C. Dividend referred to in section 115-0 C. Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co- operative Society Special Income Special Physics Rate: 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 Iss In Income Component (Maturity Less Premium paid) Proceed of LP [R] Anount Received from Insurance Company Commission Insurance Company Commut Received from Insurance Company Commut Received from Insurance Company Commut Received from Insurance Company Company Sec 1940 - Sec 1941 - Sec 1941 - Sec 1940 - Sec 1941 - Sec		-	-	. 5	
194 - TDS on Dividend [R] a. Dividend paid to any Insurance Company b. Resident Individual (If Dividend is paid other than Cash AND Dividend is < Rs. 5000) c. Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co-operative Society Rate : 10% Rete cutter applies c. Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co-operative Society • Special Income Related [R+NR] 1948 - Untery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 • Commission related Rate cutter applies 1948 - Intery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194DA - Maturity proceed of LIP [R] Dividend payable to Commission [R+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194DA - Maturity proceed of LIP [R] Dividend payable to Commission [R+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194DA - Maturity proceed of LIP [R] Dividend payable to Commission [R+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194DA - Maturity proceed of LIP [R] Dividend payable to Commission [R+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194DA - Maturity proceed of LIP [R] Dividend payable to Commission [R+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194DA - Maturity proceed of LIP [R] Dividend payable to Maturity Less presents Commission [R+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 Rate : 10% Ind / HUF If Monount exemption 10(10D) shall not apply to Maturity Proceeds of Keyman Insurance Policy.]				<u> </u>	
Dividend [R] a. Dividend paid to any Insurance Company a. Dividend paid to any Insurance Company b. Resident Individual (If Dividend is paid other than Cash AND Dividend is < Rs. 5000) c. Dividend paid to any Insurance Company b. Resident Individual (If Dividend is paid other than Cash AND Dividend is < Rs. 5000) c. Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co- operative Society 1945 - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 e. Special Income 1946 - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 e. Commission 1940 - Insurance Commission [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1940A - Maturity 1946 - Lottery Sale Commission [R+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1940A - Maturity TDS @ 5% on Income Component (Maturity Less Premium paid) Amount Received from Insurance Company Kox Area cotter applies 1. If Amount exemption 1. If Amount exemption 20% of sum assured TDS @ 5% on Balance Amount Note: No TDS if -> 1. If Amount exemption 20% of sum assured 20% of sum assured TDS @ 5% on Balance Amount Note: No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if for Supresional Services 20% of sum assured 20% of sum assured		Note - Paid	to Other> TDS shall be deducted if	Interest is >	· Rs. 5000
Balance Company Device Company Company Proceed Company Con		 This section 	on not apply in case:		
Rate cutter applies c. Dividend referred to in section 115-0 c. Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co- operative Society • • Special Income R48 - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 • Commission 1945 - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 15,000 • Commission 1940 - Insurance Commission [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1940A - Maturity proceed of LIP [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 1940A - Maturity TDS @ 5% on Income Component (Maturity Less Prenium paid) Amount Received from Insurance Company Coxx 1940A - Maturity TDS @ 5% on Income Component (Maturity Less Prenium paid) Coxx <	Dividend [R]	a. Dividend	paid to any Insurance Company		
Rate cutter apples c. Dividend referred to in section 115-0 c. Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co-operative Society • Special Income 194B - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 related IR+NR Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 related 194B - Horse Race Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 related 194H - Commission / Brokerage [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194Da - Mutrity Fose 5% on Income Component (Maturity Less Premium paid) Amount Received from Insurance Company Cxxx proceed of LIP [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 Xxxx Note: No TDS If> 2. If amount exempt Xxxx 1. If Amount exempt Visit of sum assured 20% of sum assured 1. If Amount exempt Visit (10D) -> 20% of sum assured 10% of sum assured 1. If Amount exempt Visit (10D) shall not apply to Maturity Proceeds of Keyman Insurance Policy.] Sec 194C - Payments to contractors [R] Rate 10% 1.1 if such sum does not exceed 2. the aggregate amount during FY doesn't assured Rate - 2% Others Rate - 2% Others Not IS Fees for Technical Services Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a.	Rate · 10%	b. Resident	Individual (If Dividend is paid other th	nan Cash AND) Dividend is < Rs. 5000)
c. Dividend payable by Foreign Company / Co- operative Society • Special Income Related [R+NR] 194B - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 • Commission related 194B - Horse Race Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 • Commission related 194D - Insurance Commission [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194D - Maturity proceed of LIP [R] TDS @ 5% on Income Component (Maturity Less Premium paid) Amount Received from Insurance Company [Cxxx] Amount Received from Insurance Company [Cxx] (-) Amount of Premium Paid (Xxx) Note: No TDS if> 1. If Amount less than Rs. 100,000 2. If sum is received on the occasion of death of the insured person. 3. If Amount exempt us 10(1DD) - > 20% of sum assured 10% of sum assured 2. If sum is received on the occasion of death of the insured person. 3. If Amount exempt us 10(1DD) +3 20% of sum assured 3. If Amount exempt us 10(1DD) +3 I. If such sum does not exceed 2. the agregate amount during FY doesn't ₹30,000/- Sec 194C - Payments to contractors [R] No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if f Rate - 2% Others Sec 194M) Sec 194M) Sec 194M) Fees for Professional Servic		c. Dividend	referred to in section 115-0		
special Income Related 194B - Lottery, Puzzles Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 related R4te : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 related Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 10,000 related Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 10,000 related Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 10,000 related Image: Signal Sig	nate catter applies	c. Dividend	payable by Foreign Company / Co- op	erative Socie	ety
Related [R+NR] 194BB - Horse Race Rate : 30% Limit : Rs. 10,000 • Commission Rate cutter applies 194D - Insurance Commission [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194D - Maturity proceed of LIP 194G - Lottery Sale Commission [R+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194D - Maturity proceed of LIP TDS © 5% on Income Component (Maturity Less Prenium paid) Amount Received from Insurance Company Xxx Rate 5% Limit : Rs. 100,000 Amount Received from Insurance Company Xxx (-) Amount of Premium Paid (xxx) Sec 1940 Sec 101,04,12 20% of sum assured Note: No TDS if> 1. If Amount less than Rs. 100,000 2. If sum is received on the occasion of death of the insured person. 3. If Amount exempt 201,04,12 20% of sum assured Is 10(1DD)> > 01.04,12 20% of sum assured 10% of sum assured 10% of sum assured Sec 194C - Payments to contractors [R] Note : No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if f Rate - 10% Rate - 10% Condition : 1. If Such sum does not exceed 2. the aggregate amount during FY doesn't ₹30,000/- Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Fees for Professional Services (not being Profe	• Special Income				
• Commission related Rate cutter applies 194D - Insurance Commission [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194D - Insurance Commission [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194D - Maturity proceed of LIP [R] TDS @ 5% on Income Component (Maturity Less Premium paid) Amount Received from Insurance Company xixx Rate 5% Balance Amount CAMOUNT of Premium Paid xixx Note: No TDS if> 1. If Amount less than Rs. 100,000 xixx 1. If Amount less than Rs. 100,000 1. If sum is received on the occasion of death of the Insured person. . 3. If Amount exempt us 10(100)> 1. If such sum does not exceed > 01.04.12 20% of sum assured 10% of sum assured Note : Condition: 1. If such sum does not exceed 30,000/- 2. the aggregate amount during FY doesn't exceeds ₹1,00,000/- Note : Not DS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if f total sale / gross receipt exceeded Rs. 1 Cr / Rs. 50 Lakh Respectively in Preceding FY. (Subject Rate cutter applies Sec 194J - Professional Services 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Res for Technical Services which are 10% 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Fees for Technical Services 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a.	-				
related Rate cutter applies 194H - Commission / Brokerage [R] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194DA - Maturity proceed of LIP [R] TDS @ 5% on Income Component (Maurity Less Premium paid) Amount Received from Insurance Company xxx (-) Amount of Premium Paid (xxx) Rate cutter applies Balance Amount (-) Amount of Premium Paid (xxx) Note: No TDS if> 1. If Amount less than Rs: 100,000 2. If sum is received on the occasion of death of the insured person. 20% of sum assured 1. If Amount less than Rs: 100,000 2. If sum is received on the occasion of death of the insured person. 1. If Amount exempt 20% of sum assured 1. If Amount exempt (1.04.12) 1.0% of sum assured 2.0% of sum assured 1. Note: Exemption 10(100) shall not apply to Maturity Proceeds of Keyman Insurance Policy.] 2. the aggregate amount during FY doesn't exceeds ₹1,00,000/- Rate - 19% Ind / HUF No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if f Rate - 2% Others Condition: 1. If Such sum does not exceed 2. the aggregate amount during FY. (Subject sec 1944) Professional Fees [R] Condition: 1. Or A mat is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Fees for Technical Services (not being 2% Rate - 10% Professional	Commission				· · · · · ·
Rate cutter applies 194G - Lottery Sale Commission [R+NR] Rate : 5% Limit : Rs. 15,000 194DA - Maturity proceed of LIP [R] TDS @ 5% on Income Component (Maturity Less Premium paid) Amount Received from Insurance Company Xxx Rate 5% Amount of Premium Paid (xxx) < TDS @ 5% on Balance Amount	related				
194DA - Maturity TDS © 5% on Income Component (Maturity Less Premium paid) Amount Received from Insurance Company xxx. (-) Amount of Premium Paid (xxx) Balance Amount (xxx) Balance Amount of Premium Paid (xxx) Balance Amount exempt us 10(10D) shall not apply to Maturity Proceeds of Sum assured 20% of sum assured INot E: I. If such sum does not exceed 2. the aggregate amount during FY doesn't exceed stal of proceeds of Keyman Insurance Policy.] Rate	Rate cutter applies				
proceed of LIP [R] Amount Received from Insurance Company (xxx)	194DA - Maturity		,		
Amount of Premium Paid (xxx) Rate 5% Balance Amount (xxx) Rate cutter applies Balance Amount (xxx) Note: No TDS if> 1. If Amount less than Rs. 100,000 2. If sum is received on the occasion of death of the insured person. 3. If Amount exempt (xx) 20% of sum assured (Note: No TDS if> (xx) 20% of sum assured (Note: Exemption 10(10D) shall not apply to Maturity Proceeds of Keyman Insurance Policy.] Sec 194C - Payments to contractors [R] Condition: 1. If such sum does not exceed 2. the aggregate amount during FV doesn't exceeds ₹1,00,000/- Rate - 1% Ind / HUF No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if h total sale / gross receipt exceeded Rs. 1 Cr / Rs. 50 Lakh Respectively in Preceding FY. (Subject sec 194M) Sec 1940 - Professional Services 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate - 10% Fees for Technical Services (not being 2% (Limit for Both) Rate cutter applies Fees for Technical Services) Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Res infor Technical Services) Royalty - Other 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Res for Technical Services) Royalty - Other 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Royalty - Other	-				u)
Rate 5% Balance Amount < TDS @ 5% on Balance Amount					
Rate cutter applies I. If Amount less than Rs. 100,000 2. If sum is received on the occasion of death of the insured person. 3. If Amount exempt y 01.04.12 10% of sum assured 11 If such sum does not exceed 20 0 11 If such sum does not exceed 21% Others 20% others Rate 10% No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if f Professional Services 10% Rate 20% operation					—
Note: No TDS if> 1. If Amount less than Rs. 100,000 2. If sum is received on the occasion of death of the insured person. 3. If Amount exempt 3. If Amount exempt < 01.04.12		Balance Am	ount ((A FINO	xxx	< TDS @ 5% on Balance Amount
2. If sum is received on the occasion of death of the insured person. 3. If Amount exempt us 10(10D) > 20% of sum assured > 01.04.12 20% of sum assured > 01.04.12 Sec 194C - Payments to contractors [R] Condition: 1. If such sum does not exceed ₹30,000/- 2. the aggregate amount during FY doesn't exceeds ₹1,00,000/- Rate - 1% Ind / HUF Rate - 2% Others No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if f total sale / gross receipt exceeded Rs. 1 Cr / Rs. 50 Lakh Respectively in Preceding FY. (Subject sec 194M) Sec 194J - Professional Fees [R] Condition : Exemption 10% Fees for Technical Services which are Professional Services 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate - 10% Rate - 20% Operation of Call Centre Rate cutter applies Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) 2% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Royalty - Other 10% Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if hte second to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if hte second to be deducted by Individual / HUF					
3. If Amount exempt us 10(10D)> 20% of sum assured 10% of sum assured 2. the aggregate amount during FY doesn't exceeds ₹1,00,000/- Note : Note : No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if f total sale / gross receipt exceeded Rs. 1 Cr / Rs. 50 Lakh Respectively in Preceding FY. (Subject sec 194M) Sec 1941 - Professional Fees [R] Rate - 10% Rate - 10% Rate - 2% Operation of Call Centre Rate cutter applies Condition : TDS on Rate Rate cutter applies Condition : Fees for Technical Services fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% (Limit for Both) Royalty - Other 10% Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if f	Note: No TDS if>	1. If Amoun	it less than Rs. 100,000		
us 10(10D)> > 01.04.12 10% of sum assured Sec 194C - Payments to contractors [R] Condition: 1. If such sum does not exceed ₹30,000/- 2. the aggregate amount during FY doesn't exceeds ₹1,00,000/- Rate - 1% Ind / HUF Rate - 2% Others No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if fotal sale / gross receipt exceeded Rs. 1 Cr / Rs. 50 Lakh Respectively in Preceding FY. (Subject sec 194M) Sec 1941 - Professional Fees [R] Condition : DS on Rate - 10% Rate - 2% Operation of Call Centre Condition : DS on Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) 10% Rate cutter applies Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate cutter applies Royalty - Consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% Royalty - Other 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Royalty - Other 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Royalty - Other 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. No Ex		2. If sum is	received on the occasion of death of t	he insured pe	erson.
> 01.04,13 (Disabled) 15% of sum assured [Note: Exemption 10(10D) shall not apply to Maturity Proceeds of Keyman Insurance Policy.] Sec 194C - Payments to contractors [R] Rate - 1% Ind / HUF Rate - 2% Others Rate - 1% Ind / HUF Rate - 2% Others Rate - 10% Rate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Rate cutter applies Condition : Display Rate cutter applies Condition : Professional Fees [R] Rate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Rate cutter applies Rate cutter applies Rate cutter applies Rate cutter applies Rate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films Royalty - Other Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax i				20% of s	um assured
[Note: Exemption 10(10D) shall not apply to Maturity Proceeds of Keyman Insurance Policy.] Sec 194C - Payments to contractors [R] Condition: 1. If such sum does not exceed ₹30,000/- 2. the aggregate amount during FY doesn't exceeds ₹1,00,000/- Rate - 1% Ind / HUF Rate - 2% Others No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if h total sale / gross receipt exceeded Rs. 1 Cr / Rs. 50 Lakh Respectively in Preceding FY. (Subject sec 194J - Professional Fees [R] Condition : Condition : Rate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Condition Services 10% Professional Services Rate cutter applies Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% (Limit for Both) Royalty - Other 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% No Exemption		us 10(10D)	> > 01.04.12	10% of s	um assured
Sec 194C - Payments to contractors [R] 1. If such sum does not exceed ₹30,000/- 2. the aggregate amount during FY doesn't exceeds ₹1,00,000/- Rate - 1% Ind / HUF Rate - 2% Others Rate cutter applies No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if F total sale / gross receipt exceeded Rs. 1 Cr / Rs. 50 Lakh Respectively in Preceding FY. (Subject sec 194J) Sec 194J - Professional Fees IR Rate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Rate cutter applies TDS on Rate Exemption IN% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) Professional Services (not being Professional Services) Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% <td></td> <td></td> <td>> 01.04.13 (Disabled)</td> <td>15% of s</td> <td>um assured</td>			> 01.04.13 (Disabled)	15% of s	um assured
Sec 194C - Payments to contractors [R] 1. If such sum does not exceed ₹30,000/- 2. the aggregate amount during FY doesn't exceeds ₹1,00,000/- Rate - 1% Ind / HUF Rate - 2% Others Rate cutter applies No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if total sale / gross receipt exceeded Rs. 1 Cr / Rs. 50 Lakh Respectively in Preceding FY. (Subject sec 194J) Sec 194J - Professional Fees IR] Condition: Rate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Rate cutter applies TDS on Rate Exemption IP Fees for Technical Services which are Professional Services) 10% Rate cutter applies Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) 2% Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% Royalty - Other 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract f		[Note: Exer	nption 10(10D) shall not apply to Matu	urity Proceeds	s of Keyman Insurance Policy.]
Payments to contractors [R] ₹30,000/- exceeds ₹1,00,000/- Note : Note : Note : Rate - 1% Ind / HUF Rate - 2% Others No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if total sale / gross receipt exceeded Rs. 1 Cr / Rs. 50 Lakh Respectively in Preceding FY. (Subject sec 194M) Sec 194J - Professional Fees [R] Condition : Rate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Condition : Rate cutter applies Fees for Technical Services which are Professional Services) 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate cutter applies Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) 2% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Royalty - Other 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if hom the tax is deductible u/s 192. No Exemption	Sec 194C -				
Note :Rate - 1% Ind / HUFRate - 1% Ind / HUFRate - 2% OthersRate - 2% OthersRate cutter appliesSec 1941 -Professional Fees[R]Condition :Professional Fees[R]Rate - 10%Rate - 2% - Operationof Call CentreRate cutter appliesRate cutter appliesRate cutter appliesRate cutter appliesRate cutter appliesRate - 10%Rate - 2% - Operationof Call CentreRate cutter appliesRate cutter appliesRate cutter appliesRate cutter appliesRate cutter appliesRate cutter appliesRoyalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic filmsRoyalty - OtherNon-compete Income relating to Business or ProfessionRemuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192.No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if h	Payments to		₹30,000/-		
Rate - 1% Ind / HUF No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if h total sale / gross receipt exceeded Rs. 1 Cr / Rs. 50 Lakh Respectively in Preceding FY. (Subject sec 194M) Sec 1943 - Condition : Professional Fees Image: TDS on image: TDS o	contractors [R]	Note :			
Rate - 2% Others total sale / gross receipt exceeded Rs. 1 Cr / Rs. 50 Lakh Respectively in Preceding FY. (Subject sec 194M) Sec 1941 - Condition : Professional Fees Condition : [R] Condition : Rate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Fees for Technical Services which are Professional Services (not being Professional Services) Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Royalty - Other 10% Information of the second profession of the second profe	Pato - 1% Ind / HUE		uired to be deducted by Individual / H	UF under cor	stract for Personal nurnose even if his
Rate Cutter applies sec 194M) Sec 194J - Condition : Professional Fees [R] Condition : Rate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Ees for Technical Services which are Professional Services 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate cutter applies Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) 2% Climit for Both) Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% Climit for Both) Royalty - Other 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if h					
Sec 194J - Professional Fees [R] Condition : Rate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre TDS on Rate Exemption Fees for Professional Service 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Fees for Technical Services which are Professional Services 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate cutter applies Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) 2% (Limit for Both) Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Royalty - Other 10% Imit for Both) Imit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if h No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if h			5,		
Professional Fees [R]TDS onRateExemptionRate - 10% Rate - 2% - Operation of Call CentreFees for Technical Services which are Professional Services10%Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a.Rate cutter appliesFees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services)2%Ilimit for Both)Rate cutter appliesRoyalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films2%Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a.Royalty - Other10%Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a.Ilimit for Both)Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession10%Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a.Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192.10%No ExemptionNo TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if https://www.communication.communication10%		, ,			
[R] Fees for Professional Service 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate - 10% Fees for Technical Services which are Professional Services 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) 2% (Limit for Both) Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if https://doi.org/10.1000/000000000000000000000000000000		Condition :	TDC en	Data	Evenation
Rate - 10% Frees for Technical Services 10% Ant is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) 2% (Limit for Both) Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% (Limit for Both) Royalty - Other 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if hteres 10% Not contract for Personal purpose even if hteres		Face fam Dur			
Rate - 2% - Operation of Call Centre Professional Services Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Rate cutter applies Fees for Technical Services (not being Professional Services) 2% Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% Royalty - Other 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if hteres Not the personal purpose even if hteres					Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a.
Affit is up to RS.30,000 p.a. of Call Centre Rate cutter applies Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films Royalty - Other Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if https://www.application.com/application				10%	
Rate cutter applies Professional Services Interferences (not rectified periods) 2 % Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2 % Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Royalty - Other 10% 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if htermination Restance Restance					
Royalty - consideration for sale, distribution or exhibition of cinematographic films 2% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Royalty - Other 10% Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if https://doi.org/10.1000/000000000000000000000000000000	of Call Centre		• •	2%	(Limit for Both)
exhibition of cinematographic films Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. (Limit for Both) Royalty - Other 10% Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if https://documentsci.com/docum	Rate cutter applies	Professiona	Services)		
Royalty - Other 10% Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if https://documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documentsci.com/documen			-	2%	
Royalty - Other 10% Non-compete Income relating to Business or Profession 10% Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a. Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. 10% No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if https://www.communer.com/profession/profesion/professi		exhibition o	f cinematographic films		
Profession Remuneration, fees, commission to director 10% No Exemption except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. No Exemption No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if here		Royalty - C	Ither	10%	
Remuneration, fees, commission to director except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. No Exemption No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if h		Non-compe	te Income relating to Business or	10%	Amt is up to Rs.30,000 p.a.
except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if h			-		
except those on which tax is deductible u/s 192. No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if h		Remunerati	on, fees, commission to director	10%	No Exemption
No TDS required to be deducted by Individual / HUF under contract for Personal purpose even if h					
			· -		
		NIL TRO			
I utal sale / gross receipt exceeded ks. I Cr / ks. SU Lakit Respectively in Preceding FY. (SUDJect					
sec 194M)			gross receipt exceeded KS. 1 Cr / KS.	JU LAKII KES	pectively in Freceding F1. (Subject to
		JCC 1940)			

194K - Income in	Rate : 10% Rate cutter applies		mit : Rs. 5000			
Respect of Units	Note : TSD shall be deducted on dividend	- Mutual Fund	IIIL . KS. 5000			
[R]	income in respect of Units paid by;>	- Administrator of Specified	Undortaking			
		- Specified Company	ondertaking			
Sec 194M - Payment	Payer : Individual / HUF (Other than those required to TDS u/s 194C / 194H / 194J)					
to Contractor /	Payee : Any resident person					
Commission /	Condition : Aggregate amount paid in the year is more than 50 lakh (Up to 50 lakh no TDS)					
Brokerage / Professional Fees	Rate : 5% <i>Rate cutter applies</i>		,			
Professional rees	Note : Deductor is not required to apply for	r TAN				
Sec 194N - Cash	Payer : Bank / Co-op Bank / Post office					
withdrawal	Payee : Any Person (R + NR)					
exceeding 1 Crore	Condition : Cash withdrawals exceeds Rs. 1 cro	re during the previous year.				
Rate : 2%	Note.					
(No PAN - 20%)	If recipient has not filed returns of income by due		all of the PY ending			
	on 31.3.2019, 31.3.2018 and 31.3.2017. (has no	t filed returns for the 3 PY)				
Note : new provision	Cash withdrawn during the PY	TDS Rate				
comes into force from 1.7.2020	upto Rs. 20 lakhs	Nil				
1.7.2020	Above Rs. 20 lakhs but upto Rs. 1 crore	2% of cash withdrawn				
	Above Rs. 1 crore	Rs. 2 lakhs + 5% of cash wit	hdrawn			
		in excess of Rs. 1 cr.				
	Note : Cash withdrawals from two different banks	s/co-operative banks shall not	be aggregated.			
Sec 1940 - Payment	• Applicability, when:					
of Certain Sums	1. e-commerce participant (Godrej) is a NR	: Sec 194-O is not applicable	2			
by E-commerce	2. e-commerce participant (Godrej) conducts	: Sec 194-0 is not applicable	2			
Operator	business through its own website. Last L					
	3. e-commerce operators (Flipkart) is R / NR.	: Sec 194-O is applicable				
to E-commerce	4. Buyer (Sanjay) is Resident / NR	: Sec 194-O is applicable				
Participant (w.e.f. 01.10.20)	CA Saniav Zan					
-	Godrej Industries	Flipkart	Sanjay			
Rate : 1% of Gross	e-commerce Participant e-co	ommerce Operator	Buyer			
amount Note - If PAN / Adhaar						
not given> Rate is	• This Section applies if all the following condition					
5%	- There is a sale of goods or provision of services					
Rate cutter applies	- Such sale or provision of services is of an e-con					
	- Such sale or provision of services is facilitated b					
Note - Sect 194-0 overrules the entire	- Such facilitation is through digital or electronic	acility or platform of the e-cor	n. operator.			
chapter of TDS	- Execution - A No deduction shall be used at 6.4	L the following and distance of	astisfied.			
	• Exception> No deduction shall be made if ALL the following conditions are satisfied:					
	a) The e-commerce participant is an individual or HUF.					
	 b) The gross amount of such sale or services or both during the PY does not exceed Rs. 5 lakh. c) The e-commerce participant has furnished his PAN / Aadhaar to the e-commerce operator. 					
	c) The e-commerce participant has furnished his PAN / Addhaar to the e-commerce operator. Note : Exception to "Hosting advertisements"					
Sec 195 - Payments	Condition :	Rate : Rate in	Force			
made to Non	1. Rates in force: rates of TDS given in Finance A					
Resident or Foreign	2. If the rates given in DTAA are lower, then such					
Company	-		xable in India.			
Company	3. TDS provisions will apply only if sum received	by NR / Foreign Company is ta	xable in India.			

Immovable Property related	
194-IA - Sale of Immovable Property	1. No TDS on Rural Agri Land
	2. No TDS if consideration less than 50 Lakh (50 lakh exact TDS yes)
Rate : 1% of sale price <i>Rate cutter applies</i>	3. Term "consideration for immovable property" shall include all charges of the nature of club membership fee, car parking fee, electricity & water facility fees, maintenance fee, advance fee or any other charges of similar nature, which are incidental to transfer of the immovable property.
194-IB : TDS on rent of Immovable	Deductee : Ind+HUF who are not liable to audit
Property Rate : 5% / No PAN : 20%	No TDS if rent doesn't exceed Rs 50,000 pm or Part of the month
Rate cutter applies	Tax shall be deducted at earliest of -
Note - Deduction not to exceed rent for last	a) time of credit of rent for March of the previous year or
month	b) last month of tenancy, if the property is vacated during the year or
	c) at the time of payment
194-IC : Consideration for agreement as per section 45(5A)	1. No TDS if consideration is in kind i.e. allotment of flats in building or giving any other property
Rate : 10% and Applicable to Resident only	 Sec 45(5A) refers to transfer under joint development agreement
Rate cutter applies	
194LA - Compulsory Acquisition of	1. No TDS if amt up to 250,000
Immovable Property Rate : 10% of sale price	2. No TDS on Rural or Urban Agri Land
Rate cutter applies	Direct Tax
Sec 194I - Rent [R]	Condition :
Rate - 2% - P & M 10% - Building Rate cutter applies	1. if such sum does not exceed ₹240,000/-
You are Individual / HUF ? \rightarrow No	HIJAC' is Applicable to You [194H, 194I, 194J, 194A, 194C]
↓ Yes	Revision Notes
Section 44AB Applicable to you ? \rightarrow Yes	'HIJAC' is Applicable to You [194H, 194I, 194J, 194A, 194C]
Ļ	
No	
Whether you paid > Rs. 50 Lak Commission (194H) / Profession Fees only	

• Sec 206A - Due date for filing the returns :

Qtr.	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
TDS	31 July	31 Oct	31 Jan	31 May
TCS	15 July	15 Oct	15 Jan	15 May

Landing & Parking charges payable by Airlines

Service includes -->

- b. Meteorological Services a. Air Traffic Services
- d. Installation & Maintenance of Navigation Aids

- c. Ground Safety Services
- e. Aeronautical Communication Facilities

• Consequent of Non payment of TDS

a. Interest u/s 201	Not Deducted	1% for every month or part on the tax from date on which it was deductible to the date on which it is deducted	
	-	1.5% for every month or part on tax from date on which it was deducted to the date on which it is actually paid	
b. Penalty u/s 271C	If any person fails to deduct the whole or any part of the tax, then such person shall be liable to pay penalty equal to the amount of tax failed to be deducted or paid.		
c. Prosecution u/s 276B	Failure to pay to credit of CG the tax deducted at source: 3 m. to 7 years & fine Second and subsequent offence: 6 months to 7 years and fine		
d. Disallowance of	Sec 40(a)(i)	100% of sum payable to Non Resident shall be disallowed.	
Expenditure	Sec 40(a)(ia)	30% of sum payable to Resident shall be disallowed.	

•Sec 200 - Payment due date

-000 200	i uyinchi uuc uutei
Particular	Due date
Apr to Feb	7th of next month
March	30th April

CIT v/s Japan Airlines Co. Ltd

1941 194C

TCS			TCS - Seller	will collect TC	CS from Buyer
Sec 206C(1)		Nature of Goods	Rate	See	Buyer - does not include #
	Alcoholic L	iquor for human consumption	1%		
	Waste or S	Scrap from manufacture	1%	Rate cutter	applies
	Minerals b	eing Coal, lignite / iron ore	1%	Rate cutter	applies
	Timber / C)ther forest products	2.5%	Rate cutter	applies
	Tendu Lea	ves	5.0%	Rate cutter	applies
Sect 206C(1C)	TCS on	> Granting a lease / a licence / enter			
Rate 2%		a) Parking Lot b) To	ll plaza	c) Mining 8	& Quarry
Rate cutter applies					
Sec 206C(1F) -	Note:			See	Buyer - does not include #
TCS Sale of Motor	a. No TCS	if sale consideration is up to ₹ 10 Lakhs	5		
Vehicle	b. No TCS	> Manufacturer sells motor vehicle	> to dealers /	distributors	
Rate - 1%					
Rate cutter applies					
Sec 206C(1G) -	w.e.f 01.1	0.2020			
TCS on Remittance		Type of Payment	Ra	ite	Limit
under Liberalised	a. Purchas	e of Overseas tour program (OTP)	5% (If No PA	N - 10%)	Any Amount
Foreign Remittance		g Foreign Education abroad & money	•	-	No TCS - Remittance
Scheme		broad out of loan obtained from any	Rs. 7 Lakh		during FY is < 7 Lakh
Note : Auth. Dealer /	Financial I	nstitutions.	(10% if No P	AN)	-
Seller will collect TCS	c Pursuin	g Foreign Education abroad & money	5% of Amt in	excess of	No TCS - Remittance
from Buyer	5 5 7		Rs. 7 Lakh	EXCESS OF	during FY is < 7 Lakh
		rom Financial Institutions.)	(10% if No P	AN)	
				,	
	d. Any oth	er remittance abroad under LFRS			
Note : If company buys OTP & deducts	_		uy		
TDS u/s 194C>	Buyer	Person remitting such am			
then no TCS shall be	Seller / Auth. Dealer Receives an amount, for remittance out of India from a buyer				
collected from		Receives amount from bu	yer - for overs	eas tour pro	gram package
company.					
Sec 206C(1H) -	When ?	If seller sells to buyer goods exceedi	ng Rs. 50 Lal	khs in the pr	evious year,
TCS on Sale of	Then ?	Seller shall collect TCS from buyer 0.	1% of Sales of	exceeding R	ls. 50 Lakh.
Goods > Rs. 50	Note-	a. TCS shall be at the time of receipt			
Lakhs by Certain		b. No TCS if TDS has been made			
Sellers		c. If PAN/ Aadhar is not submitted>	Then Rate is	1%	
Rate cutter applies					
Note : Surcharge &	No TCS sl	hall be collected			
HEC shall will be	If Seller	- is exporting goods to a foreign buy	er		
added> in case of		 is providing services to the buyer e 		vices exceed	s Rs 50 Laks
Non resident buyer /	If Buyer	- is importing goods from abroad		VICES EXCECU	5 10. 50 Eaks
Foreign Co.	If Goods	- covered u/s 206C(1) - Liquor / So	ran / Timbor	ota [Evcont	minorale OTHED THAN
	are	COAL, LIGNITE OR IRON ORE]		εις. Γεχτερι	
				lleat in 1/51	
		- covered u/s 206C(1F) - Motor Vehic			
		- covered u/s 206C(1G) - Overseas t	our program p	ackage [If T(CS collected in (1G)]
Definition	Soller	Whose total cales, grass ressints an	turnovor from	the husines	overad Bc 10
Definition>	Seller	 Whose total sales, gross receipts or crores during the immediately precedence 			exceeu KS. IV
		erer ad daring the initial date, preced			
Sec 206CC	If F:	ails to TCS shall be collected	a. Twice the	rate or	
		n PAN> higher of the;			
			b. 5%		

Sec 206C - Assessee in Default	 Such collector shall not be deemed to be an assessee in default, If buyer, licensee or lessee a. furnishes his return of income u/s 139
- If collector fails to collect TCS	 b. takes into account the amount for computing income in such ROI, and c. pays the tax due on the income declared by him in such ROI, and d. such person furnishes a certificate to this effect from CA.
	However, Finance Act, 2020 has restricted the relaxation of above Provision to Section 1. Sec 206(1F) - Motor Vehicle 2. Sec 206(1G) - Foreign Remittance / Sale of Overseas Tour Program Package 3. Sec 206(1H) - Sale of goods > Rs. 50 Lakh > Matlab Buyer ne 4 condition fulfil kiye tab bhi Seller 'Assessee in Default' Hoga

• Buyer Does not Include

Sec 206C(1)	Sec 206C(1F)	Sec 206C(1H) -	
(Alcoholic Liquor, Forest Product, Mineral, Scrap)	(Sale of Motor Vehicles)	(Sale of Goods > Rs. 50 Lakhs by Certain Sellers)	
a. Central Govt., State Govt.,	a. Central Govt., State Govt.,	a. Central Govt., State Govt.,	
[Blank]	b. Local Authority	b. Local Authority	
c. Embassy, High Commission, Consulate of Foreign State.	c. Embassy, High Commission, Consula <mark>te</mark> of Foreign State.	c. Embassy, High Commission, Consulate of Foreign State.	
d. Public Sector Company	d. PUS engaged in the Business of Carrying passenger	[Blank]	
e. Buyer who buyes above goods for his personal Consumption.	(CA Fina	e. a Person importing goods into India	

Revision Notes

Advance Tax

Advance tax shall be payable during a FY in every case where the amount of such tax payable by the assessee during that year is ₹10,000/- or more. [Sec 208]

Provisions of advance tax do not apply to :

- an individual resident in India
- who does not have any income chargeable under the head 'Profits and gains of business or profession'
- is of the age of 60 years or more at any time during the PY.

Section 211	Instalment of Advance Tax

Instalments	15th June	15th Sept	15th Dec	15th Mar
%	15%	45%	75%	100%

Note - for Sec 44AD/ 44ADA (Presumptive Income) then due date of Advance tax is 15th March of PY.

Sec 234A	Sec 234B	Sec 234C
Interest for delay in Return filing.		Advance Tax not paid as a 12%, 36%, 75% and 100% Qtrly
From ? - Due date u/s 139(1) to Actual Return filing date	From ? - 01.04 till payment date	3,3,3 and 1m respectively
Rate @ 1% pm	Rate @ 1% pm	Rate @ 1% pm

Sec 234D	Interest on excess refund granted
Basic & Rate	The excess refund will have to be paid back by assessee along with int u/s 234D @ 0.5% p.m. or part of a month on such excess refund.
Period	From date of granting the refund till date of completion of assessment.

Sec 244A	Interest on refund
Basic & Rate	Simple interest @ 0.5% p.m. or part of the month will be paid by bept. on the amount refunded.

Caln on Lowest 100

		a 1 b b b b b b b b b b			
Basic	• Tax Rate 30% • Surcharge - 12% if income exceeds 1 crore				
	 Sec 44AD (6% or 8%) is not applicable to LLP 				
	 Interest on Partners of 	 Interest on Partners capital - Max 12% p.a. simple interest 			
In the hands of	1. Profit from Firm	2. Interest	:	3. Remuneration	
partner;	Exempt u/s 10(2A)	Taxable as PGBP - to the e	extent of	Taxable as PGBP - to the extent of	
		allowed u/s Sec 40(b)		allowed u/s Sec 40(b)	
		a. Allowed to Sleeping Partner b. Should be a	-	a. Allowed to Working Partner only, b. Should be authorised by	
		deed, C. It should	,	deed, c. It should not be	
		retrospective		retrospective	
				•	
Explanation to see	Partner as	Receiving Int. as		Then	
40(b) →	Individual capacity	Individual capacity	Limit of Sec applicable	40(b) i.e. 12% Interest limit is	
	Representative	Individual capacity			
	capacity		applicable		
	Individual capacity	Representative capacity	Limit of Sec 4 applicable	40(b) i.e. 12% Interest limit is not	
		Direct ic	IX		
Remuneration	• On First 3 lakh Book p	profit - Higher of	Rs. 1.5 Lakh o	r 90% of Book Profit	
allowed on Book Profit Basis	• On Balance Book prof	it A -60% of Bool	< Profit		
Book Profit Means	Net Profit under PGBP		xxx		
	(+) Remuneration (if d	ebited to P&L) ast D	ay _{xxx}		
	(-) Depreciation (CY +	B/f Dep)cion Not	xxx		
		Book Profit	xxx	-	
	• Imp> B/f losses will	not be deducted 7 any	Nar		
Salary Paid to	• Resident Partner - No	TDS req	• NR Partner -	- TDS Required	
Sec 78	a. The losses & unabso	bed depreciation of the fire	m can be carrie	ed forward by firm only.	
	b. If there is retirement of Partner or Death of partner the firm Shall not carry forward shares of				
off of losses	retired / deceased parti	ner in the losses of firm.			
Sec 185	If firm fails to comply Sec 184 [Assessment of firm],				
Fails to comply	then No deduction allowed (Interest, Salary remuneration) - Means disallowed to the Firm				

14	Taxation of AOP / BOI		
Shares known			
Situation>	Where none of the members has taxable income excluding the share income from AOP (< Basic Exemption)	taxable Income	Where any member is taxable @ higher than the MMR (Foreign Co)
In the hands of AOP	Normal Tax (Slab)	MMR - 42.744% (30+37+4)	Such Income - 43.68% Bal. Income - 42.744%
In the hand of Member	Add Income in his total income, Calculate Rebate @ avg rate	Share income not taxable	Share income not taxable

Shares unknown

	Where none of the members is taxable at rate higher than MMR (If, Foreign Company is not member)	Where any member is chargeable to tax at rate higher than MMR (If, Foreign Company is member)
In the hands of AOP	MMR - 42.744%	Such higher rate
In the hand of Member	Share income not taxable	Share income not taxable

Note : Special Rates Income were taxable at Special Rates only. (Eg. Sec 112A, 111A)

Taxation of Business Trust / Investment Fund / Securitisation Trust 15

Business Trust compulsory required to file return u/s 139(4E). • Business Trust (REIT / InvIT) 12 74404 (20 + 27 + 4) Tavability

Type of Income	In the hands of REIT		In the hands of InvIT	
		holder of REIT		holder of InvIT
a. Interest from SPV	Exempt 10(23FC)	Taxable (See #)	Exempt 10(23FC)	Taxable (See #)
b. Rental Income	Exempt 10(23FCA)\$	Taxable (See #)	Taxable (TDS u/s 194I)	Exempt 10(23FD)
c. Dividend Income from SPV				
- SPV opt Sec 115BAA	Exempt 10(23FC)	Taxable (See #)	Exempt 10(23FC)	Taxable (See #)
- SPV does not opt Sec 115BAA	Exempt 10(23FC)	Exempt 10(23FD)	Exempt 10(23FC)	Exempt 10(23FD)
d. Dividend from Domestic Company	Taxable @ MMR 42.744% (30+37+4)	Exempt 10(23FD)	Taxable @ MMR 42.744% (30+37+4)	Exempt 10(23FD)
e. LTCG u/s 112A	Taxable@ 10%	Exempt 10(23FD)	Taxable@ 10%	Exempt 10(23FD)
f. STCG u/s 111A	Taxable@ 15%	Exempt 10(23FD)	Taxable@ 15%	Exempt 10(23FD)
g. LTCG u/s 112	Taxable@ 20%	Exempt 10(23FD)	Taxable@ 20%	Exempt 10(23FD)
h. Other Income	42.744% (30+37+4)	Exempt 10(23FD)	Taxable @ MMR 42.744% (30+37+4)	Exempt 10(23FD)

\$ Rental Income from Properties directly held by REIT

Taxable Rate and TDS Details - Unit Holders

Type of Income	Unit holders	Taxable @ Rate	TDS u/s 194LBA
Interest	NR / Foreign Co.	lovisi5% Not	<u> </u>
	Other (Resident)	Normal Tax Rate	es 10%
Rental Income	NR / Foreign Co. 🛛 🦳	Normal Tax Rate	Sec 195 (Rate in Force)
(from REIT)	Other (Resident)	Normal Tax Rate	10%
Dividend from SPV	NR / Foreign Co.	10%	10%
(If SPV opt 115BAA)	Other (Resident)	Normal Tax Rate	10%

Capital Gain

Taxable When	When Sponsors Sell unit of business trust then it's taxable	
If Units of Business	1. Period of Holding > 36 Month> Then LTCG u/s 112A @ 10% in Excess of 1 Lakh	
Trust is Listed	2. Period of Holding < 36 Month> Then STCG u/s 111A @ 15%	
If Units of Business	1. Period of Holding > 36 Month> Then LTCG u/s 112 @ 20%	
Trust is Unlisted	2. Period of Holding < 36 Month> Then STCG Normal @ 30%	

 Investment Fund 		Inves
Taxability>	Inv. fund is Compa	ny [30% / 25%]

Investment fund compulsorily required to file return u/s 139(4F) If Firm / LLP [30%]

If Trust [MMR -42.744]

Type of Income	to Investment fund	to Unit Holder	<u>TDS u/s 194LBB</u>
Business Income	Taxable	Exempt 10(23FBB)	Resident - 10%
Other Income	Exempt 10(23FBA)	Taxable	NR / FC - Rate in Force

Imp> Losses incurred by Investment Fund (Amended by	y FA 2019)
-----------------------------------------------------	------------

1. PGBP Loss	Shall be allowed to be c/f and it shall be set-off by investment fund only and
	It shall not be passed on to the unit holder.
	Shall also be ignored for the purposes of pass through to its unit holders, If such loss has arisen in respect of a unit which has not been held by the unit holder for a period of at least 12 months.

Submission of Statement of Income Paid or Credited by Investment Fund

Rule 12CB:	Rule 12CB: Submission of Statement of Income Paid or Credited by Investment Fund		
	Document to be submitted	Form No.	Due date
By Investment	Fund to Unit holders		by 30th June of the FY following the PY during which the income is paid or credited
By Investment Commissioner	Fund to Principal Commissioner or		by 15th June of the FY following the PY during which income is paid or credited

Securitisation Trust

16

 Securitisation T 	rust		<u>TDS u/s 194LBC</u>
	to Trust	to Investor	R. Individual / HUF - 25%
Income received>	Exempt 10(23DA)	Taxable	Other Resident - 30%
	No TDS	TDS - 194LBC	NR & Foreign Co Rate

• Submission of Statement of Income Paid or Credited

(Common Point for Business Trust, Investment Fund & Securitisation Trust)

To Unit Holders -	by 30th June of the FY following the PY during which the income is paid or credited
	by 30th November of the FY following the PY during which income is paid or credited st
= CIT / PCIT)	* by 15th June incase of Investment Fund

Taxation of Political Parties and Electoral Trust

Political Parties			
Sec 13A -	Certain income of political party shall be exempted if following conditions are satisfied;		
Certain Income of	a. Maintain Books of A/c & documer	ts III CC/	
Political party shall exempt if	b. Political Party must get its books	of accounts audited	
exempt in	c. Keep & maintain record of each v	oluntary contribution / donation > Rs. 20,000	
	d. Donation > Rs. 2000 should be recd through only by a/c payee chq /dd / ECS/ electoral bond		
	e. Submission of report u/s 29C(3) of the Representation of the People Act 1951 for the FY.		
	CA Sani	av Zanwar	
If above Conditions	Income from HP, Capital Gain, IFOS	> Fully Exempt	
are satisfied then;	Income from Business and Profession	ons> Fully Taxable	
	Note> Political parties are computed availing exemption u/s 13A	lsory required to file return upto the due date of re	turn filing for
Donation to Political	Person donating to Political party	u/s 80GGB (Indian Company).	
Party	will get 100% deduction	u/s 80GGC (other Assessee).	
	Note : Deduction u/s 80 GGB/ 80G	GC- Not available if donation made in cash.	

Electoral Trust				
Sec 13B - Donation exempt if 2 conditions are satisfied	1. At least 95% or more aggregate donation of the current year along with surplus B/f from the earlier year is distributed to political party referred u/s 29A of Representative of the People Act 1951			
	2. Function in accordance with the	rules made by Central gov	vernment.	
Electoral trust may	a. An individual who is a citizen of I	ndia		
receive voluntary	b. A company which is registered in	India		
contribution from	c. A firm / HUF or an AOP/BOI reside	c. A firm / HUF or an AOP/BOI resident in India		
Electoral trust shall	a. From Individual who is not citizen of India/ from any foreign entity whether incorporated		er incorporated/ not.	
not accept contribution	b. From any electoral trust			
	c. From a government company as defined in sec 2(45) of the companies act			
	d. From foreign source as defined in sec 2(j) of the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 2010			
Donation	Person donating to Electoral Trust	u/s 80GGB (Indian Com	ipany).	
	will get 100% deduction	u/s 80GGC (other Asse	essee).	
Donation in way of	Accept Only		S	hall not Accept
	- by way of an account payee cheque drawn on a bank or		- any contri	bution in cash
	 account payee bank draft or 			
	- by electronic transfer to its bank a	ccount		

17	Taxation	of Trust

	1) Doliof			
Sec 2(15): charitable means	1) Relief 2) Education		3) Yoga	
	,	commont (including waterch	4) Medical Relief	
		onment (including watersh		roct
	6) Preservation of monuments or places or objects of Artistic or Historic interest.			
		7) Advancement of any other object of General public utility. *		
	* Advancement of any other object of General public utility not be charitable purpose, if it involves any activity related to trade, commerce or Business.			
	20% of the total receipt		e receipt from Business ac	ctivity is not more than
Section 11(1)-	Following incomes of Tr	Following incomes of Trust shall be exempt-		
Income of Trust	a) Corpus Donations		d shall not be considered a	s Income]
	b) 15% of Gross income			
		haritable or Religious purpo		
	-	n is given to other trust re	-	itution u/s 10(23C) as
		ot be treated as application		
Provisions of sec 40(a)(ia), 40A(3) &	a. 40(a)(ia)		penditure (TDS) - Paymer	
40(a)(la), 40A(3) & 40A(3A) apply	b. 40A(3)	• • •	ment in excess of Rs. 10,00	00
	c. 40A(3A)	- Asset Purchased in cash		
Sec 11(1A) - Capital gain deemed	<i>·</i> · ·	sset transferred by trust en we need to calculate ca		lized for acquisition of
to be applied for			I A	
charitable purpose.	Calculation of Capital			
	Step 1 - Calculate LTCG			
		ed to have invested (Cost o	of New asset - Cost of Old A	ASSET)
6 11(2)	Step 3 - Taxable Capita	. ,		
Sec 11(2) - Exemption if	Where 85% of Income is not applied during the PY but accumulated or set apart then such set- apart income is not included in income if following conditions are satisfied;			
Income				
accumulated for	1. Assessee should furnish statement to AO stating d purpose & period for income is accumulated (Max 5 years)			
specific purpose.			N	
		be deposited in Sec 11(5	-	
Sec 11(3) -		not be donated to any ot	ner trust.	
Exemption	Any income referred u/s 11(2) - a) Is applied to purposes other than the purposes for which it was accumulated, then it shall be			
withdrawn if	taxable in the P.Y. in which it is so applied, or			
conditions not	b) Ceases to remain invested in modes as per sec, 11(5), then it shall be taxable in the P.Y., in			
satisfied	which it so ceases, or			
	-	c) Is not utilised within specific time (say 5 years) or in the next year after specific period then it shall be taxable in the year after expiry of specific period (6th year)		
	d) If donated to any tru	ist then taxable in the year	in which it is so donated.	
Sec 11(5) -		nment Savings Certificates		
Investment of fund	2. Investment in units c	of the Unit Trust of India,		
(Some Imp Source)	3. Investment in immov	vable property.		
	4. Investment in units is	ssued under any scheme of	f mutual fund Sec 10(23D)	;
		unt with the Post Office S		oank or a co-operative
	society, deposit with ID	BI (Industrial Development	t Bank of India)	
Sec 11(7) -	Exemption of sec. 10 is			
	Trust cannot claim any 10(46)]	exemption under any provi	ision of Sec 10 [other than	10(1), 10(23C) &
Sec 12A -	Exemption u/s 11& 12 a	available if;		
Condition for		tered u/s 12AA. Exemptior	n available from PY in which	h application made.
applicability of Sec	b. If total income (before claim exemption) is > Basic exemption limit then furnish audit report with			
11 & 12	return			
Sec 13(1) -	Income shall be taxable	e at MMR (30+37+4) i.e. be	enefit of 11/12 not availabl	le
Exemption u/s 11 shall not apply	a. Income for private religious purpose	b. Income for benefit of particular religious community		d. Income for the benefit of specified persons
1				

Sec 13(3) -	1. Author / Founder of trust	
Specified person	2. Person who made donation of > Rs. 50000	
	3. Where founder / donor is HUF, member of HUF	
	4. Trustee / manager of trust	
	5. Relative of any founder, donor, member, trustee, manager	
	6. Any Concern in which above person's who has substantial interest	
Sec 13(9)	Exemption u/s 11(2) shall not be available, if	
Denial of exemption	a) Statement to A.O. not filed up to due date of ROI, or	
if return not filed up to due date.	b) Return of income not filed up to due date of ROI	

Sec 12AA	Procedure of Registration	
Review of application by CIT	Commissioner (CIT) on receipt of an application for registration satisfy himself about genuineness of the activity of Trust and the compliance of such requirements of any other law for the time being in force by the trust or institution as are material for the if purpose of achieving its objects.	
Pass order	He may pass order in writing for registration or refusing to register.	
CIT may cancel registration if; Registration grant period limit	 where registration is granted u/s 12 AA but after that CIT is satisfied that - i) activities of Trust are not genuine, or ii) activities are not in accordance with the object, or iii) trust or institution has not complied with requirement of any other law, he may Cancel such registration. Every order granting / refusing registration shall be passed within 6 months from end of the month in which application was received otherwise trust is treated as deemed to be registered. 	
Modification of the object [Apply for fresh regn]	Where trust has been granted registration u/s 12AA & subsequently, it has adopted / undertaken modification of the objects which do not conform to the conditions of registrations it shall be required to take fresh registration within 30 days from the date of such adoption / modification.	

CA Sanjay Zanwar

Sec 115BBC	Tax on Anonymous donation received by Trust or Institutions		
Basic	Anonymous donation means any donation where person receiving such contribution (TRUST) does not maintain record of donor.		
Tax @ 30% on	The anonymous donations received in excess of the higher	of following:	
	a. 5 % of Total donation (Incl. Corpus Donation) b. Rs. 100,000	Higher	
	Example :		
	Actual Anonymous Donation Recd.	40 Lakh	
	(-) Higher of the following	(2 Lakh)	< Taxable @ Normal
	a. 5% of Total Donation, 40 Lakh x 5% = 2 Lakh b. 1,00,000		Rate
	> Balance is Taxable @ 30%	38 Lakh]
Not taxable u/s 115 BBC	a. Anonymous donation received by Wholly Religious & Charitable Purpose b. Anonymous donation received by Wholly Religious Trust Note : If Anonymous donation is not taxable u/s 115 BBC, then such donation shall be taxable as per normal provision of Income Tax & Subject to Sec 11 & 12.		

Sec 10(23C) Income of certain Universities, Hospitals, Educational Institution, Medical Institution		
Income of	Condition	Income shall be
a. Any university / educational institution / any hospital / other institution	 which exists solely for educational or medical purposes and not for profit. & Wholly / substantially financed by the Govt. (Govt grant is >50% of total receipts) 	Fully Exempt
 b. Any university / educational institution / any hospital / other institution 	 which exists solely for educational or medical purposes and not for profit. & aggregate annual receipts is up to 1 crore 	Fully Exempt
 c. Income of any Trust / Inst. for charitable / religious purpose, University or Edu. institution / hospital / Other Inst. 	 approved by CIT (Exemption) & which exists solely for educational or medical purposes and not for profit. 	Fully Exempt

Sec 115TD - Tax on Accreted Income [Exit Tax]

Tax Rate - MMR 34.944% (30+12+4)

Taxable when	Specified Date for Valuation of Assets & Liability.	Pay Tax within 14 days from Note- Interest u/s 115TE @ 1% pm / part of month for non-payment of tax within 14 days.
3 condition me exit tax lagega	Iss date ko valuation Karna hai	Yaha pe tax pay karna hai
a. Conversion of trust / institution into a form not eligible for registration u/s 12AA	prect ic	
Case 1 - Registration granted u/s12 AA has been cancelled	Date of order cancelling registration u/s 12AA DR – Last D	14 days from a) the period for filling appeal to ITAT against order rejecting the application expires & no appeal filed by trust OR
	evision Not	b) Order is any appeal confirming the rejection the application is recd. by trust.
Case 2 - It has adopted or undertaken modification of its objects which do not conform to the conditions of regn. And i) Not applied for fresh regn. ii) Applied but application has been rejected	Date of adoption or modification of any objects	 i) Not applied - 14 days from end of P.Y. ii) Applied but rejected - 14 days from a) the period for filling appeal to ITAT against order rejecting the application expires & no appeal filed by trust OR b) the order is any appeal confirming the rejection the application is recd. by trust.
 b. Merger into an entity not having similar objects and registered u/s 12AA 	Date of merger	14 days from the date of merger
c. Non-distribution of assets on dissolution to any other trust / institution reg u/s 12AA, 10(23C) within 12 months from the end of the month in which dissolution takes place		14 days from the date on which period of 12 months (at the end of the month in which dissolution took place) expires.

Accreted Income

shall be computed on "specified date"

Aggregate FMV (see Rule 17CB) of Total Asset	
Less - Total Liabilities of Trust	
Accreted Income	

Following assets & liabilities in respect of that assets shall not be considered in accreted income.

a. Asset acquired out of **agriculture Income.**

b. Asset acquired **before registration**

ххх

(xxx)

xxx

Method of Valuation for the purpose of Sec 115TD

Rule 17CB

The aggregate FMV of Total Asset shall be reduced by : 1) TDS, TCS, Advance Tax and 2) Deferred Expenditure

1. Quoted Shares and Securities > Average of Lowest & Highest price on valuation date on a recognize stock exchange	3. Unquoted Shares / Security (Other than Equity Shares):
Note: If No trading of such shares and security on valuation date then average of Highest & Lowest price of immediately preceding the valuation date when such shares and security traded in recognize stock exchange	> FMV/NRV on Valuation Date on the basis of valuation report of merchant banker / accountant.
2. Unquoted Equity shares> A+ B - L x (PV/PE)	4. Immovable Property
A : Book Value of All Assets (other than Covered in B) exclude TDS, Advance Tax &	> Higher of the following
deferred expenditure shown in the Asset side	a. Open Market Value or
B : FMV of bullion, jewellery, precious stone, artistic work, shares, securities & immovable property as determined in the manner provided in this rule.	b. SDV
L: Book value of liabilities, but not include	5. A Business Undertaking
 Amt set apart for payment of dividends on pref. shares & equity shares R & Surplus even if negative, except set apart Depn. Tax Provision other than Adv. Tax, TDS, TCS 	> A+B-L
v) Contingent & Unascertained liab. v) Any amt of cumulative pref. shares.	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6. Any Other Assets:
PV : Total amount of paid up Eq Share capital as shown in the BS.	> FMV/NRV on Valuation Date
PE : Paid up value of such equity shares	

Part B - Liabilities a	a. Capital Fund, Corpus Fund	c. Contingent & Unascertained Liab.
does not include : b	o. Reserve and Surplus	d. Income Tax, TDS, TCS liability

LDR - Last Day Revision Notes CA Sanjay Zanwar 18

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) - 115JB

Rate	15% of Book Profit / 9% (IFSC)> + Surcharge + 4% Cess	
Applies to	Domestic / Banking / Insurance company (Other than life insurance business) / Electricity	
Not applies to	F. Company - doesn't req to seek registration under any law, No DTAA with country,	
	Life insurance company and Person exercised option 115BAA, 115BAB	
MAT Credit	MAT credit shall be c/f & set-off up to 15 A.Y.s	
	Note - In case of conversion of unlisted company into an LLP, the tax credit u/s 115JAA for MAT paid by the company u/s 115 JB would not be allowed to the successor LLP.	

0 Book Profit (As per Schedule III) Add in the book profit; (from C. Act P&L) Less from the book profit; (from C. Act P&L) Deferred Tax Liability Deferred Tax Asset Income Tax, Int, Surcharge, DDT Lower of \downarrow - B.Loss/ Unab Depn Depreciation Dep excluding rev. on reserve Dividend Paid / Proposed Provn. for Losses of Subsidiary Profit of Sick company Provn. for Unascertained / Contingent Liab. Provn. for Dimulation of asset Expenses for Exempt Income u/s 10,11,12 Income u/s 10,11,12 AOP / BOI - Expenses AOP / BOI - Income Any amt transferred to general reserve Trf from general reserve Withdrawn from Reserve Balance in Rev. reserve (if not credited) Royalty Patent Expenses Sec 115 BBF Royalty Patent Income Sec 115 BBF Notional loss on trf of capital asset - Dr Notional gain on trf of capital asset - Cr Actual gain sec 47(xvii) Actual loss sec 47(xvii) IND AS Adjustments IND AS Adjustments Amt credited to 'OCI', not to be reclassified Amt debited to 'OCI', not to be reclassified Transition Amt Profit - 1/5 Transition Amt Loss - 1/5 Debited on dist non-cash assets to sh. Credited on dist. of non-cash assets to sh.

19 Alternate Minimum Tax (AMT) -Sec 115JC

AMT Applies to	- All assessees (Except Company)	
Who has availed	- Benefit of deduction under chapter VI-A [80-IA to 80RB (other than 80P)],	
	- Deduction u/s 10AA (SEZ),	
	- Deduction u/s 35AD (Specified Business)	
	Note : If individual & HUF having adjusted total income is < 20 lakh then AMT not applies	
Tax Rate	- 18.5% of Adj Total Income (9% IFSC)	
AMT Credit	- AMT credit shall be c/f & set-off up to 15 A.Y.s	

1. Return's

Assessment

We divided Assessment chapter in two parts

20

Part 1 - Return's

Sec 139(1) Return filing For Company, LLP, Firm Return filing is mandatory For Other Assessee Whose total income or that of any other person in respect of which he is assessable without giving effect to Chapter VI-A or Sec 54, 54B 54D, 54EC, 54F, 54G, 54GA or 54GB exceeds the basic exemption limit.

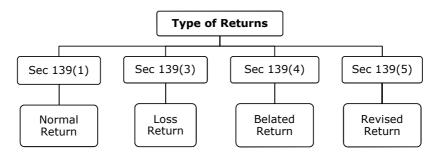
• Return filing mandatory to ; [Other than Company and LLP]	If; 1. He has deposited amt > 1 crore in aggregate in one / more current account maintain with bank or co-op bank
	2. He has incurred foreign travel expenditure of > 2 lakh for himself or any other person or
	3. He had incurred electricity expenditure of > 1 lakh or
	4. Fulfils other conditions as may be prescribed.

 Compulsory filing 	Who is not required to furnish a return and who at any time during the previous year		
for Resident and	a) holds, as beneficial owner/ otherwise, any asset (including any financial interest in any entity)		
	located outside India/ has signing authority in any account located outside India or		
	b) is a beneficiary of any asset (including any financial interest in any entity) located outside India.		

LDK - LUSL D	ay
139(4A) - Charitable Trusts and Institutions Revision Not	If income is more than 250,000 before claiming
139(4B) - Political Party (to be filed by Chief Executive Officer)	exemption u/s 10 / 11 / 12 / 13A then filing of
139(4C) - Certain Institutions (see below table)	return required.
139(4D) - College, Universities u/s 35(1)(ii)/(iii)	
139(4E) - Business Trust	Filing of ROI compulsory irrespective of Income
139(4F) - Investment Fund	

• Certain Institutions for Sec 139(4C)

News agency [Section 10(22B)]: Press Trust of India	Research association [Section 10(21)]	
Venture Capital Co. / Venture Cap. Fund [Section 10(23FB))]	A fund specified (Section 10(23AAA))	
Core Settlement Guarantee Fund (section10(23EE))	Infrastructure Debt Fund [Section 10(47)]	
Investor Protector Fund (section 10(23EC) /(23ED))	Securitisation trust [Section 10(23DA)]	
Fund or Edu. / Medical Institution / Hospital [Section 10(23C)]	Trade union [Section 10(24)(b)]	
Mutual Fund [Section 10(23D)]	Association or institution [Section10(23A)]	
Any Board or Authority (section 10(29A)) Institution [Section 10(23B)]		
Body / authority / Board/ Trust/ Commission [Section 10(46)]		



2. Departmental Procedure

139(3) - Loss Return

a. If any person who has sustained a loss in **any PY** under the head **"PGBP"** / **"Capital gains"** and claims that the loss or any part thereof should be c/f, he may furnish return of loss within the time allowed u/s 139(1).

b. Losses which can be c/f only if Return is filed within due date are Business Loss, Speculative Loss, Specified Business Loss, Capital Loss and Loss from the activity of owning and maintaining Race Horses

139(4) - Belated Return

a. Any person who has not furnished return within time allowed u/s 139(1) may furnish return at any time **before the end** of the relevant assessment year or before the completion of the assessment, whichever is earlier.

b. Belated return can be revised.

c. If return is submitted belated, deduction under the head "Deductions in respect of certain incomes" will not be available.

139(5) - Revised Return (31.03.21)

a. If any person having furnished return u/s 139(1) / 139(4) discovers any omission / any wrong statement therein, he may furnish a revised return at any time **before the end of the relevant AY** or before completion of assessment, whichever is earlier.

b. Revised return substitutes the original return from the date original return was filed. (Dhampur Sugar Mills Ltd). Return can be revised any number of times within the time limit.

• Due Dates for filing the return u/s 139(1)

Assessee	Due date of furnishing return of income	Due date of furnishing report
Company (CA Find	31st October	30th September
Any other person who is obliged to furnish tax audit report	31st October	30th September
Working Partner of a firm whose accounts are required to be audited. $LDR - LOST D$	31st October	30th September
Any person to whom transfer pricing provisions are applicable	30th November	31st October
In any other case	31st July	30th June

Section 234F Late fees for return filing

return filing

Total Income < 5 Lakh - Rs. 1000

Total Income > 5 Lakh, filing b4 < 31.12 Total Income > 5 Lakh, filing > 01.01 Rs. 5,000 Rs. 10,000

Non citizen

Delay in filing loss return; (Genuine hardship)

Loss > 50 lac	Condoned by CBDT
> 10 lac < 50 lac	Condoned by CCIT
Loss up to 10 lac	Condoned by CIT

Section 140A Self-Assessment

a. Where **any tax is payable** on the basis of any return 153A after taking into account **tax already paid / TDS**

/ TCS / Relief u/s 90/90A/91 / MAT / AMT Credit/ any relief of tax claimed under section 89,

- the assessee shall be liable to pay such tax together with interest and fee payable for any delay in furnishing the return or any default or delay in payment of advance tax, before furnishing the return.

b. Preference in case amount paid falls short

1st. Fees 2nd. Interest 3rd. Tax Payable

AADHAR Link not required in following cases;

J&K, Assam, Meghalaya Residents

Part 2 - Departmental Procedure

• Type of Income Tax Assessments

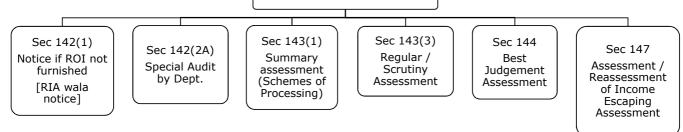
- 1. Self-assessment u/s 140A
- 3. Scrutiny assessment u/s 143(3)
- 5. Re-assessment u/s 147

- 2. Summary assessment u/s 143(1)
- 4. Best judgement assessment u/s 144
- 6. Assessment in case of search u/s 153A

Age >80 years

Non resident

Assessment Procedure



Section 142(1)	Notice if ROI not f	urnished	[RIA wala Notice - Return, Info. & Accounts]	
When ?	For making an assessment, AO may serve Notice to furnish ROI on any person - who has not made a return u/s 139 / - in case the time allowed u/s 139(1) for furnishing the return has expired			
Furnish return	ROI shall be furnishe	ROI shall be furnished even if income is below taxable limit.		
Approval of JC	With the previous approval of the JC, AO can ask for statement of all assets and liabilities relating to a period not more than 3 years prior to the previous year.			
Return Revise ?	Such Return cannot be revised even if filed within due date as per notice.			
Penalty	for not complying ₹ 10,000 for each failure (272A)			
Prosecution	- Up to 1 year and fine (Section 276D)			

		(CA Final)
Sec	: 142(2A)	Special Audit by Department
Whe	en ?	It's carried out if ordered by AO when assessment is p

When ?	It's carried out if ordered by AO when assessment is pending. Direction for Special Audit can't be given if assessment is complete.		
Previous approval	of PCCIT / CCIT / PCIT / CIT / ISION NOTOS		
SCN and OOBH	Assessee has Opportunity of being heard by issuing SCN milega		
Circumstances	1. Special nature of business and y Zany 2. Volume of accounts 3. Multiplicity of transaction 4. Doubts about correctness of transactions 5. Nature and complexity of accounts		
Who can conduct ?	- CA shall be nominated by CCIT / CIT (Expenses shall be paid by the Central Government)		
Total Period	- Total period including extension shall not exceed 180 days		
If order not followed :	 BJA u/s 144 hoga, Penalty u/s 272 - Rs. 10k, Prosecution - up to 1year and fine u/s 276D 		

Sec 143(1)	Summary assessment (Schemes of Processing)	Remedy - Revision u/s 154
When ?	1. When ROI filed u/s 139 or in response to notice u/s 142(1), total income or Loss shall be computed after making following adjustments;	
	a. Any arithmetical error in the return.	
	b. An incorrect claim, if such incorrect claim is apparent from any	information in return.
	c. Disallowance of loss claimed, if return is filed beyond due date	u/s 139(1).
	d. Disallowance of expenditure indicated in the audit report but no	ot taken into account
	in computing the total income in the return.	
	e. Disallowance of deduction u/s 10AA, 80-IA to 80-IE, if return is	filed beyond due date.
Documentation	No such adjustments shall be made unless an intimation is giv adjustments either in writing or in electronic mode:	en to the assessee of such
Response recd.	The response received from the assessee, if any,> shall be conducted adjustment.	onsidered before making any
Response not recd.	In case where no response is recd. within 30 days of issue of such in shall be made;	timation> such adjustments
Time Limit	Intimation shall be sent within 1 year from the end of the FY in v	which the return is made.

Sec 143(3)	Regular / Scrutiny Assessment
Circumstances	Where a return has been furnished under section 139, or 142(1), the AO or the prescribed income-tax authority considers it necessary / expedient to ensure that; a. the assessee has not understated the income or b. has not computed excessive loss or c. has not under-paid the tax in any manner ,
Serve Notice	AO shall serve on the assessee a notice requiring him to attend the office or to produce any evidence on which the assessee may rely in support of the return
Section143(2): Notice of Scrutiny	Time limit to serve Notice to make scrutiny assessment u/s 143(3)within 6 months from the end of the FY in which return is filed.
Sect 153(1) : Time limit	Time limit for completion of assessments: - 12 months from the end of the assessment year in which the income was first assessable. Note - In case if reference is made u/s 92CA to Transfer Pricing Officer, the time limit shall be increased by 12 months.

Best Judgement Assessment	
• If any person;	
a. Fails to furnish ROI u/s 139(1) / 139(4) / 139(5)	
b. Fails to comply with terms of notice u/s 142(1) [RIA wala], u/s 143(2) [Scrutiny],	
u/s 142(2A) [Special Audit]	
c. Having made return, fails to produce evidence / docs. required u/s 142(2A)	
d. AO is not satisfied with correctness and completeness of accounts or no method of	
accounting has been regularly been employed.	
e. PGBP / IFOS income not computed as per 'ICDS'.	
SCN shall be served (No time limit prescribed) . Such notice shall not be necessary where a notice u/s 142(1) has been issued prior to the making of such assessment.	
AO cannot assess income below returned income & loss higher than returned loss. This assessment is for the benefit of Department and not assesse.	
Time limit for completion of assessments: - 12 months from the end of the assessment year in which the income was first assessable. Note - In case if reference is made u/s 92CA to Transfer Pricing Officer, the time limit shall be increased by 12 months.	

Sec 144A Power of Joint Commissioner to issue directions

• A Joint Commissioner may call for and examine record of any proceeding in which assessment is pending

on own motion on reference being made to him by AO on application by assessee

• He may issue such directions as he thinks fit for the guidance of the Assessing Officer to enable him to complete the assessment and such directions shall be binding on the AO.

Sec 144C Reference to DRP

Eligible assesse ?

1. Any person in whose case variation arises due to Transfer prising officer

2. any Foreign Company / non-resident

 $AO \rightarrow Draft Assessment order \rightarrow forward to DRP \rightarrow Assessee \rightarrow Shall file cross objection \rightarrow Within 30 days$

No Objection filed	Objection filed
AO pass order within <u>1</u> month from end of the month in which acceptance recd from DRP or cross objection filing period expired	> Draft order forwarded to assesse > DRP issue direction for guidance to AO within <u>9 month from the end of the month</u> in which draft order forwarded > AO shall complete assessment within <u>1 month from the end of the month</u> in which direction issued

Assesse can file appeal to CIT(A) against the final order

Protective Assessment

When ownership of the income is in dispute or is a matter of doubt then A.O. can assess income in the hands of all persons (who are claiming ownership). This is called protective Assessment.

- The objective of the protective assessment is to protect the interest of revenue, in this case, income tax authority cannot recover tax from both the persons.

Sec 147	Assessment / Reassessment of Income Escaping Assessment			
When ?	If AO has reason to believe that any taxable income has escaped assessment, - he may assess or reassess such income and also any other income which has escaped assessment and which comes to his notice subsequently in the course of the proceedings for the assessment year concerned (even if not mentioned in the Notice)			
Reason to believe	Following constitutes "reasons to believe".			
	a. A later Supreme Court judgment,			
	b. Retrospective amendments in law.			
	c. Evidence in possession of A.O. that assessee u	under stated in	ncome.	
	d. Mistake apparent from records.			
	Note - Rumours, gossips & suspicion does not ar	nount to "reas	son to believe".	
Deemed - escaped	The following shall also be deemed to be the cas	e where incon	ne has escaped assessment.	
assessment	a. Income more than basic exemption but return	not filed.		
	b. Income has been under assessed or excessive	e loss, depreci	ation allowed to assessee.	
	c. Taxes paid at lower rate.			
	d. Where person is found having any asset locate	ed outside Ind	lia.	
	e. Where assessee fails to furnish report of trans	fer pricing u/s	s 92E.	
	f. On the basis of Info & document record, from IT. Authority u/s 133C(2), it is notice by A.O. that assessee under stated the income or has claimed excessive loss ,dedn, allowance or relief in return.			
	g. On the basis of info & doc. recd from I.T. Authority u/s 133C(2) it is notice income is more than basic exemption & assessee not files return			
Doctrine of Partial Merger:	 a. AO may assess or reassess such income, other than the income involving matters which are the subject matters of any appeal, reference or revision, which is chargeable to tax and has escaped assessment. b. AO cannot invoke section 147 if the matter is pending or is complete in Appeal or Revision. Remedy against it would be further appeal if possible. 			
Sec 148 :	Issue of Notice [AO serve notice before making a			
Sec 149 :	Time limit for serving notice			
	Generally notice u/s 148 can be issued	within 4 Yea	ars from the end of R.A.Y.	
	Income escaped amounts to or likely to amount to 1 Lakh or more	up to 6 Years from the end of R.A.Y.		
	Income escaped relate to foreign assets then	up to 16 Years from the end of R.A.Y.		
	Notice to the Agent of NR	within 6 Years from the end of R.A.Y.		
Sec 151 :	If Notice Issued Within 4 yrs from end o	f R.A.Y.	Beyond 4 yrs from end of R.A.Y.	
Approval of Higher	If A.O. is:		Any AO	
Authority	a) J.C. No. b) AC / DC / ITO Approval of JC		Approval of CIT / CCIT / PCIT / PCCIT is required.	
			-	
Sect 153(2) : Time limit	Time limit for completion of assessments: - 12 months from the end of the PY in which notice was served u/s 148. Note - In case if reference is made u/s 92CA to Transfer Pricing Officer, the time limit shall be increased by 12 months.			

Sec 156	Demand Notice
AO shall serve	When any tax, interest, penalty or any other sum payable due to any order passed under IT. Act, then A.O. shall serve demand notice specifying the payment.
Time limit to pay	Assesses should pay the amount within 30 days from date of receipt of notice of demand.
If assesse fail to pay	then recovery proceedings shall be initiated & assesses shall be treated as assesses in default, in such case, he will be liable to pay interest u/s 220 & penalty u/s 221.
Deemed notice	in case of intimation u/s 143(1), 200A(I) & 206CB(1) intimation shall be deemed to be notice of demand.

Compilation of Time limit for Issue of Notice and Time limit to Complete Assessment

Time limit for Issue Notice		
Sec 143(1) - Scheme of Processing of Returns (Bangalore)	Within 1 Year from the end of the FY in which return is filed> for FY 19-20 the due date is 31.03.22 (31.3.21 + 1 Yr.)	
Sec 143(2) - Scrutiny Assessment u/s 143(3)	Within 6 months from the end of the FY in which return is filed > for FY 19-20 the due date is 30.09.21 (31.3.21 + 6 m)	
Sec 149 - Assessment / Reassessment u/s 147	- Income escaped is 1 lakh or more	Within 6 years from the end of the relevant AY (Approval req)
	 If Income related to any asset located o/s India (including financial interest) 	Within 16 years from the end of the relevant AY (Approval req)
	- Any other Case	Within 4 years from the end of the relevant AY (Approval JC)

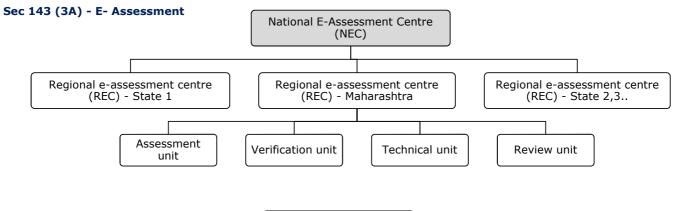
before AY 19-20 months from the end of the AY in	on or after AY 19-20
	î
nich income first assessable	12 months from the end of the AY in which income first assessable.
irect Tax	for AY 21-22 - Ans> 31.03.23
Notice served before 01.04.19	Notice served on after 01.04.19
9 month from the end of the FY in which notice was served	12 month from the end of the FY in which notice was served
month from the end of the FY in which	h last auth. was executed
	month from the end of the FY in

Direction of Appellate Authorities / Court to give effect to any finding or direction contained in an order u/s 250, 254, 260A, 262, 263, 264 ---> - <u>12 months from the end of the month</u> in which such order was passed

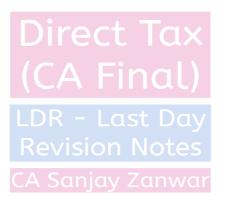
Sirf 2 cases me hoga 1. Income transfer from one assesse to another assesse

2. Income exclude from particular year to other year

w.e.f.	Section	Particular
01/11/2020	130	Faceless Jurisdiction of Income-tax Authorities
01/11/2020	135A	Faceless Collection of Information
01/11/2020	142B	Faceless Inquiry of Valuation
01/11/2020	144C(14B)	Faceless Scheme for Reference to Dispute Resolution Panel
01/11/2020	151A	Faceless Assessment of Income Escaping Assessment
01/11/2020	157A	Faceless Rectification, Amendments & Issuance of Notice or Intimation
01/11/2020	231	Faceless Collection and Recovery of Tax
01/11/2020	253(8)/(9)/(10)	Faceless Appeal to Appellate Tribunal
01/11/2020	264A	Faceless Revision of Orders
01/11/2020	264B	Faceless Effect of Orders
01/11/2020	274(2A)/(2B)/(2C)	Faceless Penalty (E-Penalty)
01/11/2020	279(4)/(5)/(6)	Faceless sanction of Prosecution / Compounding
01/11/2020	293D	Faceless Approval or Registration



Space for Your Notes



Power of IT Authorities (Seizure)

We divided this chapter in two parts

1. During the Search

2. After the Search

Part 1 - During the Search

Sec 131

Power of Income Tax Authority

[Common Powers]

IT Authority shall have all the powers vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908:

a. Discovery and Inspection

21

- b. Enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him on oath,
- d. Compelling production of books of account under the code of civil procedure, 1908
- c. Issuing commissions (Summons).
- e. IT Authority can impound Books of Accounts for max 15 working days.

Sec. 133 Power to call for Information	Sec 133B : Powers to collect information	Sec. 133C Power to call for Info. by Prescribed IT
	place at which Business / profession is	Exercised by Investigating wing The I.T. authority may for the purpose of verification of
U/s 133(6) AO, CIT(A), CCIT or CIT may	[Enter at only Business Place]	information in its possession relating to any person, issue a
	Time - Only during the hours at which	notice to such person requiring him to furnish information &
	[Business Hrs.]	documents, which may be useful in any inquiry or proceeding under this Act.
required for the rank of JD, DD, AD.	DR - Last Dav	This power can be exercised even if no proceedings are pending.

• Survey	Revision Notes	
Section	Sec 133A - Power to Survey	Sec 133A(2A) - TDS Survey
Previous Approval	No action under this section can be taken by A.O. or inspector without approval of Joint Commissioner.	They can enter the premises for which they have jurisdiction.
Entering Place?	any building / place at which Business or profession is carriedIT Authority can conduct surviveon or activity of charitable purpose is carried on.for the purpose of verifyingAnd place where books of a/c and assets keptTDS/TCSdeducted/collected and paidper the provision of income Tax	
Entry Restrictions	Place of Business or profession - can be only during which such place kept open for conducting busi. or profession. Any other place can be only > sunrise but < sunset. Note: Restriction is only for entry, Not for Exit.	The IT Authority can enter the premises to conduct survey > sunrise but < sunset.
Upon entering they can do :	a. Inspect any Books of A/c's or docs.	a. Can inspect books & documents during survey however
	b. Impound Books of A/c's [Max 15 working days]	b. Can't impound the books of a/c& document.
	c. Make an inventory of any cash, stock / other valuable articles.	c. Can't make inventory of cash, valuables, stock etc.
	d. Check/ verify the cash, stock or other valuable articles.	d. Ask for various documents and
	c. Place marks of identification on Books of A/c's & docs.	information.
	f. Record the statement of any person.	
Survey at Function / Ceremony / Event	a. The I.T. Authority has power to do survey at any function, ceremony or event.b. They can survey such place but only after conclusion of such function, ceremony or event and	
	c. require any person to furniture information as he may require statement given by such person can be record.	

Sec 132

Search & Seizure [RAID]

Sec 132	Search & Seizure [RAID]		
Column 1	Column 2		
Who can Authorize ?	Assessment Wing	Investigation Wing	
[issue search warrants]	- PCCIT / CCIT / PCIT / CIT	- PDGIT / DGIT / PDIT / DIT	
	- Addn. CIT * / JC *	- DIT * / JD *	
		*	If empowered by CBDT
Reason to believe	 a. any person to whom Notice u/s 142(1) or summon u/s 131 issued / might be issued to produce Books of A/c's or docs and Assessee failed to produce / will not produce such Books of A/c's or docs. 		
[When search can be authorised. ?]			
	 b. Any person is in possession of an such asset, which has not been d 	y money, jewellery / any other valuable a isclosed / would not be disclosed.	articles and
	However, the reason to believe s Appellate Tribunal.	hall not be disclosed to any person or	any authority or the
Power of Authorised officer in course of	a. Enter & Search any Building, plac A/c's, money etc. are kept.	e, vessel, vehicle or aircraft where he ha	s suspect that Books of
search.		box, locker etc. if keys are not available. ut of, or is about to get into, or is in, the	
	d. Require any person who is in cor provide password.	ntrol of any Books of A/c's maintained in	the electronic form, to
	e. Seized any Books of A/c's, docs stock cannot be seized.	., money, bullion, jewellery etc. found u	under search however,
	where it is not possible / practical to take physical possession of any asset due to volume, weight,		
Seizure	nature etc.	Final	
(Note 1)		ve an order on the owner of the person not remove / deal with / part with s	
	approval of Authorised officer.		

Revision Notes

Prohibitory order / order of restraint (Note 2)	Where it is not practical to take physical possession of any Books of A/c's or other asset for reason other than mentioned in Note-1 above, then authorised officer may serve an order on the owner of the person who is in immediate possession that he shall not remove / deal with / part with such asset without approval of Authorised officer, This order is valid for maximum 60 days,
Presumption (Assumption] under	Where any Books of A/c's. other documents, money, bullion , jewellery etc. found in possession of any person, it may be presumed;
Search:	 That such Books of A/c's, docs, money, bullion, other valuable article belongs to such person. That the content of such Books of A/c's & docs are true.
	3. That the signature & every other part of such Books of A/c's & other docs which purport (seems) to be in the handwriting of any particular person are in that person's handwriting.
	4. That the document which purports to be attested or stamped by particular person are presumed to be attested or stamped by such person.
Section 132(9A)	 Where the authorised officer has no jurisdiction over the person searched by him, the books of accounts or any money, bullion, jewellery etc. shall be handed over by authorised officer to the A.O. having jurisdiction over such other person within period of 60 days from the date on which search was completed.
Section 132(9B)	 During the course of search / within 60 days from the date of conclusion of search, the search party, may, provisionally attach any property belonging to assessee. However, before doing so; Reasons shall be recorded in writing Interest of revenue shall be involved.
Section 132(9C)	• Provisional attachment so made shall be operational for 6 months, after which it shall be automatically vacated.

Part 2 - After the Search

Sec 132A Power of Requisition

Where a search has already been conducted by any Authority under any other law.

Eg:- FEMA, CBI, Election commission, etc. then the authorised officer shall require such other authority [FEMA / CBI] to deliver Books of A/c's, assets seized, as early as possible.

Sec 132B	Application of Books of A/c's & Seized Assets.	
Books of accounts and documents -	It shall be released within 30 days from the date of completion of assessment u/s 153A. I retaining Books of A/c's & docs beyond this period permission of CCIT / CIT is required.	
Money, Bullion, Jewellery, other valuable Assets.	 a. Explained Assets - assessee makes an application within 30 days from the end of the month in which the asset was seized and - explains the nature and source of acquiring such asset to the satisfaction of the AO, - then, such asset can be released to the assessee with the prior approval of CCIT/CIT, - after adjusting any existing tax liability of the assessee. Such release shall be made within 120 days from the date of search was completed. b. Other Assets (other than above) Asset seized & requisitioned can be utilised to recover 	
	i) Existing liability under Income Tax Act. (Note. Advance Tax is not existing liability)ii) New liability determined on completion of assessment u/s 153A Notes	
Notes	 a) Money seized shall first be used for discharging the above liability. b) If money falls short, then assets may be sold for discharging liability c) If assets remain then they shall be handed over to assessee. d) Any liab. arising on an applⁿ made to ITSC shall also be recovered out of seized assets. 	
Interest on excess amount	The central govt. shall pay simple interest at the rate of 0.5% per month or part of the month or the followings amounts: Amt. of money seized under sec. 132 or requisitioned under sec. 132 A Add: Proceeds of any assets sold towards the discharge of the liabilities Less: Money released under the first proviso(explain money Less: Aggregate amt. required to meet the liabilities	
Interest from ?	- from the expiry of the period of 120 days from the date on which the search was completed to - to the date of completion of assessment under sec. 153A LDR - Last Day	

Revision Notes

Section 153A	Assessment in case of Search or Requisition
Basic	AO shall issue notice to furnish within such period specified in the notice, Return of Income for each assessment year falling within 6 assessment years and for the relevant assessment year / years
Conditions (for 6+4 year)	• If following conditions are satisfied, years prior to 6 years (called relevant years) can be assessed u/s. 153 A (but not beyond 10 years) :-
	 a) AO has in his possession books of account or other documents or evidence which reveal that the income, represented in the form of asset, which has escaped assessment amounts to or is likely to amount to Rs. 50 Lakhs or more in the relevant assessment year or in aggregate in relevant assessment years [Asset shall include immovable property being land or building or both, shares and securities, loans and advances, deposits in bank account.] b) the Income above has escaped assessment; and
	c) Search is initiated /requisition is made on or after 01.04.2017.
Pending Assessment ? If any	If Assessment / Reassessment of any last 6 years or relevant years pending u/s 143(3) /144 /147 - then it shall abate i.e. come to an end & assessment shall be made u/s 153A only - Appeal, Revision or Rectification shall not abate but shall continue.
Sec 153B - Time limit	Time limit to complete assessment in Search cases - Should be Completed (order passed) within 12 months from the end of the year in which search is completed. Note - If case transferred to T.P.O. (Transfer Pricing Officer) then assessment completion time limit
	shall be increased by 1 year.

Section 153C	Assessment of other person
Handover	If during the search, if books of A/c's, Docs. or assets belonging to any other person are seized, the AO will handover them to AO having jurisdiction over such other person.
Issue of Notice	If A.O. having jurisdiction over such other person is satisfied that the books of A/c's & asset seized have a bearing on the determination of total income of such other person then such A.O. shall issue notice to file return of last 6/10 years.

Procedure	All other points same as sec 153 A.
Sec 153B - Time limit	Time limit to complete assessment in Search cases Whichever is later. - Should be Completed (order passed) within 12 months from the end of the year in which search is completed. or - 12 months from the year end in which books of A/c's / Assets handed over to A.O. having jurisdiction over other person. Note - If case transferred to T.P.O. (Transfer Pricing Officer) then assessment completion time limit shall be increased by 1 year.

Sec 116 Income Tax Authorities

	CI	CBDT		
Rank	Assessment Wing	Investigation Wing		
Rank 1	Prin. chief Commissioner of IT (PCCIT)	Principal Director General of IT (PDGIT)		
	Chief Commissioner of IT (CCIT)	Director General of IT (DGIT)		
Rank 2	Prin. Commissioner of IT [PCIT) /	Principal Director of IT (PDIT)		
	Commissioner of IT [CIT]	Director of IT (DIT)		
Rank 3	Add. CIT / Joint Commissioner (JC)	Add. DIT / Joint Director (JD)		
Rank 4	Asst. Comm. / Deputy Comm. (AC/DC)	Asst. Director / Deputy Director		
Rank 5	Income Tax Officer (ITO)			
Rank 6	Tax Recovery Officer (TRO)			
Rank 7	Inspector of IT			

Sec 2(7A) - Who is Assessing officer (AO) ?

A Final Additional CIT /JC/AC/DC/ITO

Validity of Provisional attachment ;

	Such provisional attachment shall cease to have effect after the expiry of a period of 6 months from the date of order made u/s 281 B(1).
Extended by ?	2 Year - Order of Assessment / 60 days - Order of Re-Assessment
 Example 	Search conducted on> 02/01/18
	As per section 132B, where the person concerned makes an application to the Assessing Officer, within 30 days from the end of the month in which the asset was seized, for release of the asset $*$
•	Such asset or portion thereof has to be released within 120 days from the date on which the last of the authorizations for search under section 132 was executed.

*Assessing Officer may, with the prior approval of the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner or Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, release the asset after recovering the existing liability.

Circumstances under which the AO can resort to provisional attachment of the property of the assessee;

As per the provisions of section 281B, there can be provisional attachment of property to protect the interest of Revenue in certain cases i.e.-

(i) The proceeding for the assessment of any income or for the assessment or reassessment of any income which has escaped assessment **should be pending.**

(ii) Such attachment should be necessary for the purpose of protecting the interest of Revenue in the opinion of the Assessing Officer.

(iii) The **previous approval** of the Principal Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner, Principal Commissioner or Commissioner, Principal Director General or Director General or Principal Director or Director has been obtained by the Assessing Officer.

(iv) The Assessing Officer, may, by an **order in writing** attach provisionally any property belonging to the assessee in the manner provided in the Second Schedule.

22 Appeals and Revision

Sec	Authority	Time limit (within)	Dept. Limit Sec 268A	Stay on Demand	
246A	CIT (A)	30 days	-	Yes	
253	ITAT	60 days	50 Lakh	180+185	> See *
260A	High Court	120 days	1 Crore	No	
261	Supreme Court	-	2 Crore	No	

Dept. can file cross objection to Tribunal within 30 days

* ITAT may grant stay for up to 180 days **if the assessee deposits not less than 20% of tax, interest, fee, penalty,** or any other sum or furnishes security of equal amount.

Single Member bench - If total income of assessee is up to 50 lakhs then appeal can be heard by single member.

Time Limit to Issue Judgment and Rectification

Particular	CIT(A)	ITAT		
-		4 years from the end of the FY in such appea is filed > agar possible hai toh		
Advisory time limit hai r	Advisory time limit hai not a mandatory			
	Sec 154 - 4 years from the end of the year in which order passed.	Sec 254 - 6 months from the end of the month in which order passed. (Cant review)		

Appeal Fees		ICA Fina			
Assessed Income	Commissioner (A)	Appellate Tribunal		Doctrine of	f Merger;
< 1 Lakh	250	500			147 - Reassessment
> 1 Lakh < 2 Lakh	500	DK - 1500ISU D	ay	Partial Merger	154 - Rectification
> 2 Lakh	1000	1% but max 10,000	<u> </u>	herger	263 - Revision
Other Case	250	500		Total	264 - Revision
Stay Application Fees	C	A Sani ⁵⁰⁰ / Zany	var	Merger	

Sec 154	Sec 263	Sec 264
If there is mistake in the order passed by AO / Authority, then it can be rectified by the said authority u/s 154	Revision by CIT / PCIT of Order prejudicial to interest of <u>revenue</u>	Revision by CIT / PCIT of Order prejudicial to interest of <u>assesse</u>
Which order? Intimation u/s 143(1), 200A(1), 206CB(1) TCS	- Suo moto - Assessee ko OOBH milega	 Suo moto Application by assessee
When ? Earlier of 4 years from the end of the FY in which order sought to be amended was passed or 6 months from the end of the month in which the application is received	Time limit to pass order ? <u>2 years from the end of the year</u> in which order sought to be revised was passed	Time limit to pass order ? Within 1 year from the passing of order of sought to be revised
Assesse can file appeal to CIT(A) / Revision appln to CIT against such order	Assesse can file appeal to 'ITAT' against such order	Order u/s 264 is final order & no appeal is possible against it.
	Revision u/s 263 is possible after revision u/s 264	Revision u/s 264 is not possible after revision u/s 263
	143(3) Ass 30.01.15 147 Re-ass 10.02.17 263 Revision 31.03.19 Order is invalid, > 2 years	Application cannot be made if ; a. Time limit to file appeal to CIT(A) / ITAT has not expired b. Assessee has not waived his right of appeal c. Appeal is filed to CIT (appeal) or to ITAT

ſ	W.e.f 1.11.2020, Power of	[Now] Chief Commissioner or Chief Commissioner	[Before] Earlier it could be
	Revision u/s 263 and 264 can be	or Principal Commissioner or Commissioner.	exercised only by Principal
	exercised by		Commissioner / Commissioner.

• In following 5 Cases we have no right of appeal against following order :

1. Order levying interest u/s 234 A/B/C

2. Revision order u/s 264

3. Order of Settlement commission

4. Order of Authority of Advance Ruling

5. Order of ITAT on a gue. of FACT

• Cases where adverse judgement should be contested on merits even it tax effect is less than the specified monetary limit

a) Where the constitutional validity of the provisional of an Act or Rule is under challenge

- b) Where boards order, Notification, Instruction or Circular has been held to be illegal or ultra vires
- c) Where revenue audit objection in the case has been accepted by the department
- d) Where addition relates to undisclosed F.Income / undisclosed Foreign Asset / undisclosed Foreign Bank A/c

e) Case when prosecution has been filed by the dept. and is pending in the court

• Order passed by A.O. shall be deemed to erroneous in so far as it prejudicial to the interest of the revenue, if in the opinion of the CIT/PCIT.

(i) Order passed without making inquiries or verification which should have been made.

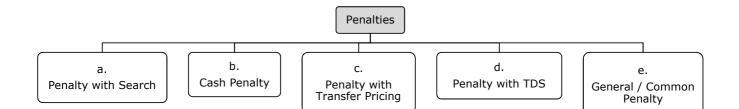
(ii) The order is passed allowing any relief without inquiring into the claim.

in an order passed u/s 263

(iii) The order has not been made in accordance with any order direction or instruction issued by the CBDT u/s 119.

(iv) The Order has not been passed in accordance with any decision which is Prejudicial to the assessee, rendered by the jurisdictional HC / SC in the case of the assessee or any other person.

23	Penalties					
Penalty can be impose	ed by -	Assessing Officer	CIT(A)	CIT	ITAT	
a. Assessing Officer		AO shall levy penalty for under reporting or misreporting of income to the additions made by him in an assessment or reassessment $u/s 143(3)/144/147/153A$				
b. CIT(A)	CIT(A) shall levy penalty for under reporting or misreporting of income to the additions made by him in an order passed u/s 250					
c. CIT	CIT shall levy pe	CIT shall levy penalty for under reporting or misreporting of income to the additions made by him				



a. Penalty with Assessment and Search

Penalty Section	Circumstances	Penalty
Section 270A	Under Reporting of Income (Not due to misreporting)	50% Tax Payable on Such Income
Section 270A	Under Reporting of Income (Due to Misreporting)	200% Tax Payable on Such Income
		30% of undisclosed income
	date of return filing.	60% (In other cases)
Section 271AAC	In case income determined u/s 68, 69, 69A to 69D	10% of Tax (u/s 115BBE)

b. Cash Penalty

Penalty Section	Circumstances	Penalty
Section 271D	Sec 269SS - Taking / Accepting Loans > 20k	Such Amt (100%)
Section 271DA	Sec 269ST - Accepting Cash > 2 lac [Seller]	Such Amt (100%)
Section 271E	Sec 269T - Repayment of Loan in Cash > 20k	Such Amt (100%)
Section 271DB	Sec 269SU - Mode of acceptance of busi. payments	Rs. 5000 p/day

c. Penalty with Transfer Pricing

Penalty Section	Circumstances	Penalty
Section 271AA	Section 271AA a. Failure to maintain documents (u/s 92D)	
	b. Failure to report such Int. Transaction	2% of Int. Transaction Value
	c. Maintaining or furnishing any incorrect info or doc.	2% of Int. Transaction Value
Section 270A	Failure to report Int. Transactions (Misreporting)	200% of under-reported Income.
Section 270A(9)	Failure to furnish report of Int. Group (Master File)	Rs. 5 Lakh
Section 271BA	Failure to furnish report of CA u/s 92E	Rs. 1 Lakh
Section 271G	Failure to furnish info or doc as required by AO or CIT(A) (u/s 92D)	2% of Int. Transaction Value

d. Penalty with TDS

Penalty Section	Circumstances	Penalty
Section 234E	Late Fees - Return not filed	Rs. 200 per day subject to TDS
Penalty u/s 271H	Penalty - Return not filed CA Final)	Rs. 10K to 1 Lakh, No penalty if Return filed < 1 year
Penalty u/s 272A(2)	Certificate not issued.	Rs. 100 per day
Penalty u/s 272BB	Fails to get TAN / quotes false TAN	up to Rs. 10,000

Revision Notes

Penalty Section	Circumstances	Penalty
Section 271A	Failure to maintain books of account as per sec. 44A	Rs. 25,000
Section 271AAD	Penalty for False Entry, etc., in Books of Account	Such amount
Section 271B	Failure to get account audited u/s 44AB	0.5% of Total Sales / 1.5 Lakh \downarrow
Section 272B(2A) Section 271FA	 Failure to quote PAN / Aadhar number in the doc Penalty for failure to furnish statement of financial transaction. (Due Date 31st May) from 1st June till due date of filing statement as per notice from the day immediately following the day on which the time specified in such notice 	Rs. 10,000 Rs. 500 per day Rs. 1000 per day
Section 271FAA	Penalty for failure to furnish Accurate statement of financial transaction	Rs. 50,000
Section 271J	Penalty for furnish Incorrect Information - Accountant, Merchant Banker	Rs. 10,000 for each certificate

Section 275 Time Lin

Time Limit for Imposition of Penalty

Where an appeal has been filed against assessment order to CIT(A) or ITAT		Where revision application has been made u/s 264	Where No appeal has been filed against order of AO & No application made for revision u/s 264
Order is passed by CIT(A) & No appeal is	Where order is passed by ITAT		End of the FY in which assessment proceeding are completed
made to ITAT		6 month from the end of the month in which	or
1 year from the end of the FY in which order of CIT(A) is recd.	6 month from the end of the month in which order of ITAT is recd.	revision order u/s 264 is passed	6 months from the end of the month in which penalty proceedings are initiated.
			Whichever is later

Sec. 285BA	Statement of Financial Transaction (SFT) or Reportable Account		
Basic	This statement is obtained to cross-verify the information in return of income / TDS etc. Like details are collected from, bank as to who deposited amount exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs in cash in saving Bank Account		
Who is required to file Statement	Certain specified persons are required to file SFT		
Due Date	SFT or Reportable Accounts shall be filed upto 31st May of the year immediately following the F.Y. in which the transaction is registered or recorded.		
Non-filing SFT or Reportable Accounts:	Penalty u/s 271FA :Rs. 500 Per day- on failure to furnish SFT or Reportable Accounts.Rs. 1000 Per day- on failure to file the same after expiry of notice.		
Filing incorrect information in SFT or Reportable Accounts	Penalty u/s 271FAA : Rs. 50,000 for furnishing inaccurate information by		

• Misreporting of Income means

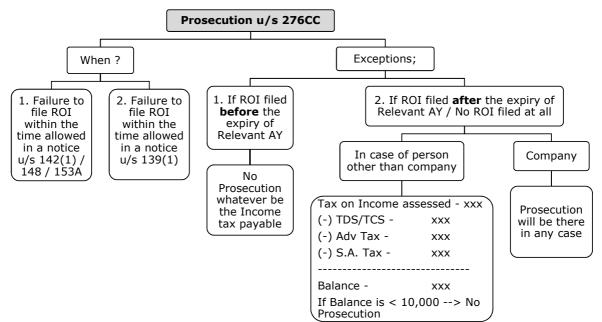
- a. Misrepresentation or suppression of facts (STCG as LTCG, 43B override kiya etc.)
- b. Failure to record investment in the books of accounts (I. Property, FD, Jewellery)
- c. Claim of expenditure not substantiated by any evidence (Bogus expenditure)
- d. Recording of any false entry in the books of account (Income recd shown as advances)
- e. Failure to record any receipt in books of account (Sales not recorded)
- f. Failure to report any international transaction

Sec 270AA Immunity from Imposition of Penalty

The AO shall grant immunity from imposition of penalty u/s 270A and initiation of proceedings u/s 276C/276CCApplication shall be made within 1 month from the end of the month in which order passed u/s 143(3) / 147

- Assessee has paid tax and interest and
- Has not filed an appeal and
- The time period of filling the appeal has expired.

Sec 276CC - Prosecution u/s 276CC



Under reporting due to Mis reporting में Immunity नहीं मिलेगी

64

Note -

orded)

24	Offences

Section	ction Offences Tax Fraud < 25 Lakh		Tax Fraud >25 L / Other	
276B	Sec 115-O, 194B Fails to pay		3 m to 7y + Fine	
276BB	Sec 206C Fails to deposit TCS	MTP M19	3 m to 7y + Fine	
276C(1)	Wilful attempt to evade tax (Under reporting of income)	3m to 2y + Fine	6m to 7y + Fine	
276C(2)	276C(2) Wilful attempt to evade tax		3 m to 2y	
276CC	Failure to furnish return	3m to 2y + Fine	6m to 7y + Fine	
277	False stmt in verification	3m to 2y + Fine	6m to 7y + Fine	
278	Abatement of false return	3m to 2y + Fine	6m to 7y + Fine	
280(1)	Public servant ne disclose kiya		up to 6m	
276D	Failure to produce Documents / Ac Book (Failed to comply sec 142(1) / 142(2A)		up to 1 year and with fine	
277A	Falsification of books or document		3 m to 2y	

Direct Tax

Settlement Commission

The main objective of any tax law is to raise revenue & while raising revenue there has to be a room for compromise & settlement, For that purpose C.G. constituted a Authority called ITSC.

Details regarding applicant:					
Who can apply ?	Assessee can make application to ITSC only if following conditions are satisfied:				
	1. Assessment of Assessee should be pending (Note 4) u/s 143(3)/144/147 /153A				
	2. Additional amount of income tax	on the income disclosed in application	n should be mor	e than	
	i) 50,00,000 in Raid cases [section 153 A)				
	ii) 10,00,000 in other cases [Section 143(3) /144/147]				
Note / Eg. : If Raid on Company / Firm then limit is 50 lakh but Director / Partner war additionally, then limit for such related person is 10 Lakh.				to apply	
Payment of tax while	Additional tax along with interest should be paid before making an application to ITSC.				
application	Note: 1. Application once filed cann	ot be withdrawn by assessee.			
	2. After filling application, assessee shall intimate to A.0.				
Additional Tax >	Return was not filed	Return was filed			
10 lakhs / 50 lakhs	Tax on Income disclosed in	Tax on Disclosed Income	XXX		
Means ?	application called Additional Tax.	+ Retuned income	xxx		
		(-) Tax on Returned income.	xxx		
		Additional Tax	XXX		

Procedure

25

ITSC within 7 days from the date of application, issues a notice to explain as to why his application
be admitted (SCN).
Within 14 days from the date of receipt of application, the ITSC shall allow or reject the application.
If no order passed within 14 days then the application is deemed to be admitted.
within 30 days from the date of receipt of application, shall call for a report of CIT& CIT should
submit such report within 30 days of receipt of communication from ITSC.
Within 15 days from the date of receipt of report of CIT, the ITSC may declare the application as
invalid.
If the application is valid, ITSC shall call for records from CIT CIT shall furnish the report within 90
days of receipt of communication from ITSC.

Pass order (18 months)	After examining the record & report of CIT, after giving all opportunity of being heard, ITSC shall pass order of settlement within 18 months from the end of the month in which application was made by the assessee.			
Order of ITSC includes [Order me yeh information hogi]	 a. Income settled & tax thereon b. Interest u/s 234A/B/C, as per SC judgement in M.H Ghaswala, ITSC cannot waive / reduce interest u/s 234A/B/C but it can waive / reduce to the extent CCIT/DGIT can c. Immunity from penalty & prosecution d. Manner in which tax shall be paid. 			
Payment of Tax	Within 35 days from the date of receipt of order a there interest @ 1.25 % per month or part shall b		tax paid aft	er 35 days
Rectification of Mistakes -	If there is any mistake apparent on record in order of ITSC, then the ITSC can rectify it within 6 months from the end of the month in which, a) The order was passed, b) An application has been made by Assessee or CIT / PCIT Note : Application for rectification cannot be made by Assessee or CIT / PCIT after 6 months from the end of the month in which order was passed by ITSC.			
Abatement of	In the following cases, the proceeding with ITSC s		plete assess	ment as
proceeding -	per normal provisions of Income Tax.			
[Means yeh 4 case me hum settlement ka benefit nahi le sakte]	 If application to ITSC is rejected - If application to ITSC is declared invalid. If the ITSC fails to pass order within time limit (i.e. 18m) If the ITSC passed order without providing terms of settlement 			
Restriction on making	Individual	Company	Firm / AOP	HUF
second time application	a) Co. in which individual holds > 50% shares / voting power b) Firm / AOP / BOI in which individual holds > 50% of PSR. c) Any HUF in which individual is karta.	Any individual holds > 50 % share capital / voting power	Any individual holds >50% PSR	Karta of HUF
Power of ITSC	 It can attach property. Attachment initially is for 6 months but can be extended. It has all the power of the Income Tax authority. It shall have exclusive Jurisdiction over case i.e. IT Authority will not touch the case Power to grant immunity from -Penalty or prosecution under income Tax Act, it is given if- a) Assessee co-operated with ITSC. Assessee made full & true disclosure of income & 			
Immunity Withdrawn	c) Manner of deriving such income.			
	a) Assessee fails to pay taxesb) Assessee has concealed any material or has given false evidence.			
	b) Assessee has concealed any material of has given faise evidence.			

Space for Your Notes

26

General Anti Avoidance Rule (GAAR)

a. Tax Planning	Tax planning may be defined as an arrangement of one's financial affairs in such a way that, without violating in any way the legal provisions, full advantage is taken of all tax exemptions & deductions, permitted under the Act so to minimize the burden of taxation.	
Example :	1. Choosing the suitable form of assessable entity (individual, firm, company)	
	2. Choosing suitable forms of investment (share capital, loan capital, lease) considering deductions available in respect of interest, exemption available in respect of dividend etc.	
	3. Diversification of the business activities	
b. Tax Evasion	Tax evasion refers to any attempt to avoid payment of taxes by using illegal means.	
Example :	1. Misrepresentation or suppression of facts;	
	2. Failure to record investments in books of account;	
	3. Claim of expenditure not substantiated by any evidence;	
	4. Recording of any false entry in books of accounts	
c. Tax Avoidance	Minimization of one's tax liability by taking advantage of legally available tax planning opportunities. Tax avoidance may be contrasted with evasion, which entails the reduction of tax liability by using illegal means. [Black's Law Dictionary] The arrangement is entered into solely or primarily for the purpose of obtaining a tax advantage & does not have any commercial substance.	
Example :	1. If a person shift his existing business to a SEZ just to claim the tax benefits u/s 10AA & there is no other commercial consideration involved.	
d. Tax Management	It means planning affairs in such a manner, so that the tax obligation is managed properly.	
-	Example : 1. Advance tax is paid properly to avoids interest,	
Example i	2. Return filed on time so refund can be processed earlier.	
	Revision Notes	

CA Sanjay Zanwar

GAAR do not deals with	GAAR Provisions do not deal with cases of Tax Evasion, Tax Planning, with cases where there are specific provision under the Act for anti-avoidance.			
GAAR Applicability	 GAAR provisions are applicable from AY 2018-19 and onwards GAAR would apply in respect of tax benefit in aggregate by all enterprises out of an arrange in an AY exceeds 3 crores. 			
Exemption from GAAR Provision	 To Foreign Institutional Investor who: a. is an assessee under the act b. has not taken benefit of DTAA c. has invested in listed or unlisted securities with prior permission NR, in relation to investment made by wase of offshore derivative instruments ('P-Notes') or otherwise, directly or indirectly, in FII. 			
GAAR - Basic	 a. Generally, tax avoidance is legally permissible, if it is within the four corners of the Act, and is not a colorable device. b. However, many tax-planning/ avoidances are prima-facie in conflict of the objectives of the Act or may be primarily designed to reduce the tax liability. c. Provisions of GAAR override the provisions of Double Taxation Avoidance Agreement (DTAA). 			
Section 96: Impermissible	-	nent which satisfies 2 conditions: -		
Avoidance Agreement [IAA]	Primary Conditions Main purpose is to obtain a tax benefit	Tainted element presence Test i) Creates rights which are not ordinarily created between persons dealing at arm's length (Test 1) or		
Arrange would IAA, if it satisfies Primary condition & any 1 of tainted element presence test.		 ii) Results (directly or indirectly) in misuse or abuse of provisions of this Act (Test 2) or iii) Entered/ carried in a manner, which are not ordinarily employed for bonafide purposes (Test 3) or iv) Lacks commercial substance or Deemed to lack commercial substance. (Test 4) 		

67

Tax Benefit includes	a) Reduction or avoidance or deferral of tax or other amount payable under this Act		
	b) an increase in a refund of tax or other amount under this Act		
	c) a reduction or avoidance or deferral of tax or other amount that would be payable under this Act, as a result of a tax treaty (DTAA under section 90 / 90A)		
	d) an increase in a refund of tax or other amount under this Act as a result of a tax treaty		
	e) a reduction in total income		
	f) an increase in loss		
	in the relevant previous year or any other previous year		
Sec 97-	An arrangement shall be deemed to lack commercial substance, if		
Arrangement to lack commercial	a) Substance or effect of the arrangement as a whole, is inconsistent with, or differs significantly from, the form of its individual steps or a part		
substance	b) It involves or includes		
	i. Round trip financing ii. an Accommodating party iii. Elements that have effect of offsetting or cancelling each other		
	iv. Transaction which is conducted through one or more persons and disguises the value, location, source, ownership or control of funds which is the subject matter of such transaction		
	 c) Involves the location of an asset or of a transaction or of the place of residence of any party which is without any substantial commercial purpose other than obtaining a tax benefit for a party <i>Asset</i> includes property, or right, of any kind. 		
	- Benefit includes a payment of any kind whether in tangible or intangible form.		
	 d) It does not have significant effect upon the business risks or net cash flows of any party to the arrangement apart from any effect attributable to the tax benefit that would be obtained. Party includes a person or a permanent establishment which participates or takes part in an arrangement. 		
Sec 98 -	If an arrangement is declared to be an impermissible avoidance arrangement, then, the		
Consequences of Impermissible	consequences, in relation to tax, of the arrangement, including denial of tax benefit or a benefit under a tax treaty, shall be determined by: Day		
Avoidance Arrangement [IAA]	1. Disregarding, combining or re-characterising any step in, or part or whole of, the IAA		
	 Treating the IAA as if it had not been entered into or carried out Disregarding any accommodating party or treating any accommodating party and any other 		
	party as one and the same person		
	4. Deeming persons who are connected persons in relation to each other to be one and the same person for the purposes of determining tax treatment of any amount		
	5. Reallocating amongst the parties to the arrangement -		
	(i) any accrual, or receipt, of a capital or revenue nature; or		
	(ii) any expenditure, deduction, relief or rebate;		
	6. Treating		
	i. the place of residence of any party to the arrangement		
	ii. the situs of an asset or of a transaction		
	at a place other than the place of residence, location of the asset or location of the transaction as provided under the arrangement; or		
	7. Considering or looking through any arrangement by disregarding any corporate structure.		

27 Miscellaneous

Sec 115BBE - 60 + 25 +4 = 78%;

		_
Sec 68	Unexplained cash credit	Sec 271AAC -
Sec 69	Unexplained Investment	Levy of penalty @10%>
Sec 69A	Unexplained Money	68,69,69A to 69D
Sec 69B	Investment not fully disclosed in the books	
Sec 69C	Unexplained expenditure	
Sec 69D	Amt borrowed and paid other than ac payee cheq	

Sec 115VC Tonnage Taxation

Sec 115VC	Tonnaye Taxation					
Basic	If Indian co, (has POEM in India) engaged in business of operating ships can compute its income on the basis of Tonnage tax scheme if company owning at least one qualifying ship. This scheme is optional.					
	Qualifying company -	Indian Company (POEM in India)	Own Ship	Object same		
Sec 115UG -	Net tonnage	Daily Tonnage Ind	come			
Computation of Tonnage Income	1000 ton	Rs. 70 for each 100 ton				
	1000-10000 ton	Rs. 700 + Rs. 53 for each 100) ton			
	10000-25000 ton	Rs. 5470 + Rs. 42 for each 100) ton			
	Exceeding 25K	Rs. 11770 + Rs. 29 for each 100) ton			
		•		-		
Tax Rate	@ 30 + 7% (Surcharge) + 4% (Cess)					
Misc.	 Tonnage shall be rounded off to the nearest multiple of 100 tons. 					
	 No Chpt VI-A, 	No Exp Deductions	 MAT not a 	applicable		
Qualifying Ships -	but exclude ;	el of 15 net tonnage or more	h it is used is for the	a provision of goods or		
	(i) a seagoing ship or vessel if the main purpose for which it is used is for the provision of goods or services of a kind normally provided on land					
	(ii) factory ships (iv) harbour and river ferries ISION Not (v) pleasure craft					
	(vi) offshore installations (vii) qualifying ship which is used as a fishing vessel for a period of > 30 days during a P.Y.					

Sec 10AA	Deduction for SEZ Units				
Basic	Deduction is allowed to an assessee who is engaged in manufacture or produces articles or provides any services.				
Deduction should be	for First 5 AY for Next 5 AY		for Next 5 AY		
	- 100% of Export Profit	- 50% of Export Profit	- Amount debited to P & L & credited SEZ Re- investment allowance Reserve A/c or		
			- 50% of Export Profit		
			(Whichever is lower)		
Export Profit	PGBP of unit located in SEZ x Total Turnover				
Export Turnover does not include	a. Freight, Telecommunication charges, Insurance or Expn. for providing service outside India.b. Shall not include Cash Compensatory Support, Duty drawback and profit on sale of import entitlement licenses.				
Total Turnover does not include	a. Freight, Telecommunication charges, Insurance or Expn. for providing service outside India.b. Shall not include Cash Compensatory Support, Duty drawback and profit on sale of import entitlement licenses.				
Utilization of SEZ Investment Reserve A/c	1. should be utilized for acquiring new Plant & Machinery put to use within 3 years from the end of P.Y. in which reserve was created.				
	2. If amount mis-utilised / un-utilised then deduction claimed earlier shall be taxable as PGBP.				
Deemed Income	If Reserve has not been utilized till the expiry of time limit: of the year immediately following the period of 3 years				

Sec 269SS - Mode of Taking or Accepting - Loans / Deposit / Advance.	Sec 269ST - Mode of Undertaking Transactions.	Sec 269T - Repayment of Loan / Deposit / Advance	
Any person should accept : a. Loan / Deposit b. Advance in relation to Immovable Property,	Any person should not receive amt > 2,00,000 in cash (a) Aggregate from person in a day; or	Any person should repay : a. Loan or Deposit (together with interest)	
by Other than Cash (If Amt > 20K)	(b) In respect of a single transaction; or		
Notes Compiled by Sanjay Zanwar Telegram Channel @ DT_LDR	(c) In respect of transactions relating to one event or occasion from a person.	by Other than Cash (If Amt > 20K)	
 Penalty u/s 271D Penalty shall be levied @ 100% of such amount. It shall be imposed by J.C 	 Penalty u/s 271DA Penalty shall be levied @ 100% of such amount. It shall be imposed by J.C 	 Penalty u/s 271E Penalty shall be levied @ 100% of such amount. It shall be imposed by J.C 	
 Exception (Non applicability) Above section is not applicable if L / D or Advance is taken from or by (i) Govt (ii) Govt. Company (iii) Banks, co-op Bank, Post Office, (iv) Person having only Agri. Income (v) Corp, established by Central, State, Provincial Act. (vi) Any other as notified by CBDT. 	 Exception (Non applicability) 1) Any receipt by Govt, Banking company, Post office or co- operative bank (2) Transactions of the nature referred to in section 269SS. (3) such other persons or class of persons or receipts, notified by the CG. (See #) 	 Exception (Non applicability) If L/ D / A taken / accepted from : (i) Government or Govt Company (ii) Bank, co-op. bank, post office (iii) Corp, established by Central, State, Provincial Act 	
• Note On date of taking/ accepting such L / D / A, > any L / D / A taken or accepted earlier by such person & unpaid on such date shall also be consider for Rs. 20,000 limits . Example : a. 01.06 - 12000 by NEFT, 15.06 - 13000 by	Note a. No penalty shall be levied if that person proves that there were good & sufficient reasons for the contravention. EVISION NOTES Sanjay Zanwar	 Note On the date of repayment of L/D/A > any L / D / A outstanding on such date shall also be consider for 20,000 limits. 	
Cash> Violation of Sec 269SS Penalty = 13000 b. 01.06 - 12000 by Cash, 15.06 - 12000 by NEFT> No Violation of Sec 269SS		L / D / A Means : L = Loans D = Deposits A = Adv. in relation to Immovable Property	

Telegram Channel @ DT_LDR (Compiled by Sanjay)

CG has specified that the provision of section 269ST shall not apply to the following, namely.

(a) Receipt (cash withdrawals) by any person from a bank, co-operative bank or a post office savings bank

(b) Receipt by a business correspondent on behalf of a banking company or co-operative bank, in accordance with the guidelines issued by the RBI;

- (c) Receipt by a white label ATM operator from retail outlet sources on behalf of banking co. or co-op. bank;
- (d) Receipt from an agent by an issuer of pre-paid payment instruments
- (e) Receipt by company/ institution issuing credit cards against bills raised in respect of one /more credit cards;
- (f) receipt which is not includible in the total income under section 10(17A)

Sec 269SU Mode of acceptance of business payments.

- The Section is applicable to business not profession
- Where the turnover > 50 crore
- All payments to be collected through electronic modes prescribed
- Penalty of 5000 per day u/s 271DB
- No transaction charges on this by the banks

Applicable to every person

Cash sale by cultivators / agriculturist to traders, If amount > 2 lac		
40A(3)	Disallowance expenditure > 10 k	
269ST	Receipt in cash > 2 lac	
Rule 114B	Quote his PAN / Furnish form 60	

Case Law - Ans writing format

- Issue Involved
- Provision applicable
- Analysis
- Conclusion

Action on legal representative

1. LR would liable to file return of income as legal representative and pay sum which died person would have been liable to pay.

2. Any sum includes tax, penalties, interest / any other sum that would have been payable by died person, the liability of LR would be limited to extent to which, the estate of the deceased is capable of meeting the liability.

3. No prosecution can be initiated on LR

Successful tax planning must confirm two test ...

Conformity with the current law and flexibility

Sec 10(26AAA) Any income which accrues or arises to a Sikkimese Individual

a) From any source in the state of Sikkim

b) by way of dividend or interest on securities (Whether generated in Sikkim or any other place/)

This exemption is not applicable in case a Sikkimese woman marries a non-Sikkimese on or after the 1-4-2008.

of Income Tax Rules enlists certain cases and circumstances which enjoy relaxation from provisions of Section 40A(3) and 40A(3A). i.e., payment exceeding Rs. 10,000 otherwise than by an account payee cheque.
"Where the payment was required to be made on a day on which the banks were closed either on account of holiday or strike".
IDP - Last Davi

Rule 6ABBA	(w.e.f. 1.9.2019)		ust Duy	
Sections :	Sec 13A,	Sec 35AD, ISIOT	Sec 40A(3)/(3A)/(4),	Sec 43(1),
	Sec 43CA/50C,	Sec 44AD,	Sec 56(2)(x),	Sec 80JJAA,
	Sec 269SS, 269T,	269st Sanjay	/ Zanwar	
Other electronic	Credit / Debit Card		Net Banking	
modes :	IMPS (Immediate F	ayment Service)	NEFT (Nationa	al Electronic Funds Transfer)
	RTGS (Real Time G	RTGS (Real Time Gross Settlement)		Interface for Money) Aadhar Pay
	UPI (Unified Payme	ent Interface)		

• Certain cases when income of previous year will be assessed in the previous year itself;

General Rule	Income of a previous year is assessed in assessment year following the previous year		
Exceptions to this rule	Cases where income of a previous year is assessed in the previous year itself		
	a. Shipping business of non-resident b. Persons leaving India		
	c. Discontinued business d. Persons likely to trf. property to avoid tax		
	e. AOP/BOI/ Artificial Juridical Person formed for a particular event or purpose		

Part D - International Taxation

Residential Status and Accrual of Income

Chapter MAP

		•
Part A	Part B	Part C
Residential Status of	Accrual of Income in case;	a. POEM Guidelines
a. Individual	a. Individual	b. Section 9 [Interest / Royalty / FTS]
b. HUF	b. Firm / Company / AOP / BOP	c. Income from Business Connection
c. Company		- Other than Int / Royalty / FTS
d. Firm / AOP		d. Significant Economic Presence
e. Other Person		- Explanation 2A to Sec 9(1)
		e. Gift Provision

• Residential Status of Individual

1

Sec 6(1) Rule 1 - Basic Condition: To determine whether an assessee is a Resident or not

Particular	Conditions	
1) An Indian citizen who leaves India during the previous year	Condition 1 He/she is in India for a period of 182 days or more (Current PY) OR	
- for the purpose of employment outside India	He will be RESIDENT if above option satisfied	
- as member of crew of an Indian ship		
2) Indian citizen / a Person of Indian origin (PIO) who comes on a visit to India during the previous year AND	Condition 1 He/she is in India for a period of 182 days or more (Current PY) OR	
having total income, other than the income from foreign sources is Rs. 15 Lakh or Less.	He will be RESIDENT if above option satisfied	
3) Indian citizen / a Person of Indian origin (PIO) who	Condition 1 He/she is in India for a period of 182 days or	
comes on a visit to India during the previous year AND	more (Current PY) OR	
Revisi	on Notes	
having total income, other than the income from	Condition 2 He/she is in India for period of 120 days or more in the previous year AND	
foreign sources is Exceeding Rs. 15 Lak <mark>h. A Sanj</mark>	- 365 days or more during 4 years immediately preceding the previous year	
	RESIDENT - If any one of the above condition is satisfied Note :	
	If his stay in India > 120 Days but < 182 days> He will be RNOR (As per sec 6(6) amendment)	
4) Cases not covered by 1, 2 or 3 above	Condition 1 He/she is in India for a period of 182 days or more (Current PY) OR	
	Condition 2 He/she is in India for period of - 60 days or more in the previous year AND - 365 days or more during 4 years immediately preceding the previous year	
	RESIDENT - If any one of the above condition is satisfied	

• Definition

Indian Origin	If he or either of his parent or any of grand person, was born in Undivided India.
Income from Foreign Source	Means income which accrue or arise outside India (Except income derived from business controlled from or profession set up in India) and
	which is not deemed to accrue / arise in India
	So, Income from Foreign Source> Income which accrue / arise outside India but shall not include:
	1. Income which are deemed to accrue or arise in India by virtue of Sec 9
	2. Income derived abroad from business controlled from India or Profession set up in India

Sec 6(6) Rule 2 -Additional Condition To determine if he/she is ordinarily resident a) He/she has been resident in India for at least 2 out of 10 PY immediately preceding the PY AND b) He/she has been in India for period of 730 days or more during 7 years immediately preceding the relevant PY. If Both conditions of Rule 2 are satisfied --> ROR If Both conditions of Rule 2 are not satisfied --> RNOR

Sec 6(1A)	Deemed Resident
Shall be deemed to	- An Individual being citizen of India.
resident in India	- having total income, other than the income from foreign sources,
	- exceeding Rs. 15 lakhs during the PY
If>	- he is not liable to tax in any other country / territory by reason of his domicile or residence or any other criteria of similar nature.
This clause shall not apply	- In case of Individual who is said to be resident in India as per Sec $6(1)$

• Residential Status of HUF - Sec 6(2)

Control and Management of affairs	Status
- Wholly in India	Resident
- Partly in India and Partly outside India	
- Wholly in Outside India	Non Resident



Note:

Both the additional Conditions (Rule 2) as per sec 6(6)

If Karta of HUF is satisfying	> HUF is treated as ROR
If Karta of HUF is not satisfying	> HUF is treated as RNOR

• Residential Status of Firm / AOP / BOI / Local Authority / Other Person

Control and Management of affairs		Status	
- Wholly in India	1	Resident	
- Partly in India and Partly outside India			
- Wholly in Outside India		Non Resident. U.S.L. D	
	R	Revision Not	es

• Residential Status of Companies - Sec 6(3) Sanjay Zanwar

a) Indian Companies : are always Resident in India

b) Other Companies : If its "POEM" is in India in that year then Resident otherwise Non resident.

	Company having turnover or gross receipts > Rs. 50 cr in a FY	Company having turnover or gross receipts
How to Identify POEM ?	Test 1 - Active Business Outside India	Determination of POEM would be 2 Stage Process 1. Identification / ascertaining persons who actually make key management & commercial decision for conduct of the companies business as a whole. 2. Determine of place where decision are infect being made

• Place of Effective Management [POEM]

Determination of POEM (Applicable only if Turnover > 50 crore)

Meaning	a place where key management and commercial decisions that are necessary for the conduct of the business of an entity as a whole are, in substance made.
Applicability (Circular No. 8/2017)	POEM guidelines shall apply to a company having turnover or gross receipts of Rs. 50 crores or more in a financial year.
Company having Active Business outside India (ABOI)	If Both the conditions satisfied then POEM is not India i) Active Business outside India(ABOI). ii) Majority meetings of Board held outside India
Test - Active Business Outside India	 ii) Majority meetings of Board held outside India. A Company shall be said to be engaged in "Active Business Outside India" if a. Passive Income is not more than 50% of its total income. and
Note : All conditions should be satisfied	 b. Less than 50% of its total assets are situated in India. and c. Less than 50% of Total no. of employee are situated in India / are resident in India. And d. The payroll expenses incurred on such employee is < 50% of its total payroll expenditure

 Meaning of Certain 	Meaning of Certain Terms		
Passive Income ?	a) Income from the trans. where both the purchase & sale of goods is from / to its \underline{AE} and		
	b) Income by way of Royalty, Dividend, Capital gains, Rental Income or Interest (Interest except for Banking Company or PFI). (ये 5 Income अच्छे से याद रखना)		
Income ?	Income as per Tax Law of country of incorporation. If Tax Law does not required computation of Income then Income as per Books of Accounts.		
Value of Assets ?	 a. Depreciable asset: Average of opening and closing WDV of such asset or block of asset as per Tax Law of that country. b. Other Asset: Value as per Books of Account. 		
Payroll ?	Cost of salaries, wages, bonus and all other employee compensation including related pension and social costs borne by the employer.		

• Accrual of Income - Individual / HUF

Type of Income	ROR	RNOR	NR
1. Indian Income	Taxable	Taxable	Taxable
2. Foreign Income			
 a. Business / Profession Income : wholly / partly controlled from India and Received out of India 	Taxable	Taxable	Not Taxable
b. Other Foreign Income	Taxable	Not Taxable	Not Taxable

• Accrual of Income - Firm / AOP / Companies / Other Person

Type of Income	Resident	Non Resident	
Indian Income	Taxable	Taxable	
Foreign Income	Taxable	Not Taxable	U /

DR - Last Day

Section 9	Income deemed to	accrue or arise in India	
All income accruing or	through or from any bu	siness connection in India,	
arising, whether	through or from any pro	operty in India 7 a november 1	
directly or indirectly		set or source of income in India	
		pital asset situate in India shall be deemed to accrue/ arise in India.	
Salary [9(1)(ii)]	5	in India, whether such Income before or after service rendered like	
	Gratuity, Pension, Profi		
Salary [9(1)(iii)]	b. Salary received by Ir	idian Citizen from Govt, for service rendered outside India.	
	Note - as per section 10	0(7) perquisite & allowances are Exempt.	
Dividend [9(1)(iv)]	Dividend paid by Indian	Company Outside India	
Interest	Interest paid by	Use of Funds	
[Sec 9(1)(v)]	Government	For any purpose (in India or outside India)	
	Resident	For any purpose except loan is used for a business or profession carried on	
		outside India or for making or earning any income from any source outside India	
	Non Resident	Loan or money is used for business or profession carried on in India	
Royalty	Paid by	Use of Funds	
[Sec 9(1)(vi)]	Government	For any purpose (in India or outside India)	
	Resident	For any purpose except for any right, property or information used or services utilised for a business or profession outside India or for earning any income from any source outside India	
	Non Resident	For any right, property or information used or services utilised for business or profession in India or for the purposes of making or earning any income from any source in India	
Fees for Technical	Paid by	Use of Funds	
Service (FTS)	Government	For any purpose (in India or outside India)	
[Sec 9(1)(vii)]	Resident	For any purpose except if services utilised in a business / profession outside India or for the purposes of making or earning any income from any source outside India	
	Non Resident	For services utilised in business/profession in India or for the purposes of making or earning any income from any source in India	

Gift to person outside	- Any sum of money paid, or any property situate in India transferred,
India - Accrue in India	- by a person resident in India to a person outside India shall accrue in India.
[9(1)(viii)]	

Income from Business Connection - (Business Profits other than Interest/ Royalty / FTS)

Operations carried out	The income of the business deemed to accrue or arise in India shall be only such part of income as		
in India	is reasonably attributable to the operations carried out in India.		
Activity on behalf of the non-resident	Business connection shall include any business activity carried out through a person who, acting on behalf of the non-resident [Agent]		
	 a) has and habitually exercises in India, an authority to conclude contracts on behalf of the non-resident or habitually concludes contracts or habitually plays the principal role leading to conclusion of contracts by that non-resident and the contracts are i. in the name of the non-resident; or ii. for the transfer of the ownership of, or for the granting of the right to use, property owned by that non-resident or that non-resident has the right to use or iii. for provision of services by the non-resident 		
	 b) has no such authority, but habitually maintains in India a stock of goods or merchandise from which he regularly delivers goods; or c) habitually secures orders in India, mainly or wholly for the non-resident or for that non-resident and other non-residents 		
Not Includes	Such business connection shall not include any business activity carried out through a broker, general commission agent or any other agent having an independent status		
Business Connection in India	 a. Purchase of goods in India for export. b. Collection of news and views in India for transmission out of India. c. Shooting of cinematograph films in India if such NR is Individual, who is not a citizen of India or a firm which does not have any partner who is a citizen / resident of India or a company which does not have any shareholder who is a citizen / resident of India d. In case of a foreign company engaged in the business of mining of diamonds, from the activities which are confined to display of uncut and unassorted diamonds in any special zone notified by the 		

Significant Economic Presence (SEP) - Explanation 2A to Section 9(1)

The significant economic presence of a non-resident in India shall constitute "business connection" in India.

Nature of	Nature of Transaction	Condition
Transactions and Condition	 Transaction for goods, services or property carried out by a non-resident in India including provision of download of data or software in India Systematic & continuous soliciting of business activities/ engaging in interaction with users in India through digital means 	
SEP in India, whether or not.	Further the above Transactions shall constitute 'SEP' in India, whether or not, a. the agreement for such transactions or activities is entered in India; b. the non-resident has a residence or place of business in India; or c. the non-resident renders services in India.	
Deemed to accrue	Only so much of income as is attributable to the transactions or activities referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) above shall be deemed to accrue or arise in India.	

2 Non Resident Taxation

Chapter MAP			
Part A	Part B	Part C	Part D
	Special Rates of Tax for NR - Sec 115A, 115AB, 115AD, 115BBA		Presumptive Taxation - Ship, Aircraft etc.

Note:

NR / Foreign Companies are **NOT REQUIRED to file the return of Income** even if income exceeds the taxable limit in the following 4 cases.

1. Sec 115A 2. Sec 115AC 3. Sec 115G 4. Sec 115BBA

Part A - One Section

1. Sec 115E	Taxation of NRI (This provision is optional to NRI)
	NR + Indian citizen / Person of Indian origin. Person of Indian Origin means if he, or either of his parents or any of his grand-parents, was born in undivided India

• Type of Income

1. Interest Income @ 20%	2. LTCG @ 10%	3. Other incomes
Interest from foreign exchange assets#	LTCG from foreign ex. assets#	
• Tax Rates - @ 20%	• Tax Rates - @ 10%	• Tax Rates - Normal Tax Rate
Method :	Method : (Brokerage less करना)	Method :
- Dedn u/s 28 to 44C, S. 57 not available	- Chapter VI-A Dedn. Not Available	- as per normal provisions
- Chapter VI-A Dedn. not available.	- Indexation Benefit Not Available	

# Foreign Exchange	Any of the following assets acquired / purchased in foreign exchange (FOREX).		
Assets	i. Shares of Indian company (Public/ Private)	ii. Debenture of Indian Public Co.	
	iii. Deposits with an Indian Public company	iv. Securities of Central Govt.	
	v. Any other asset as may be notified by CG an worr		
Section 115F -	LTCG on FOREX asset shall be exempt if net consideration is	utilized for acquiring other FOREX	
Exemption on LTCG	assets with 6 Months from the date of transfer.		
	[Net consideration = Consideration (-) Expenditure in connection with transfer.]		
नोट> Exam में	Exempt Amount = LTCG x Cost of New Asset / Net Consideration		
expenditure less	Lock in period - New asset should be retained for 3 years from the date of its acquisition.		
करना मत भूलना			
Section 115G -	ROI not required to be filed if :		
Exemption from	a) Total Income include only Interest Income & LTCG.		
Filing of ROI	b) TDS already deducted.		
Section 115-I	The above provisions are optional means Assessee can pay instead of 10% & 20%.	Normal tax on LTCG & Interest income	
Key Notes	Interest received by NRI on debentures / bonds issued b 1.09.2019 is exempt under section 10(15).	y a unit located in IFSC on or after	

Space for Your Notes

1. Sec 115A Interest, Royalty, Fees for Technical Service recd by NR/Foreign Company

• Interest

Type of Income	Payable to	From	Rate	TDS
A. Interest	NR / F. Company	Infrastructure Debt Fund [Sec 10(47)] (Asked in Nov 19 - New Syllabus)	@5%	194LB 5%
B. Interest on Loan	NR / F. Company	Indian Co. / Business Trust - Loan in Foreign Currency, RDB, Long Term Bond	@5% (IFSC 4%)	194LC 5%
C. Interest on Investment	FII / QFI*	Investment made in RDB of Indian Company or Government Securities	@5%	194LD 5%
D. Interest on Unit	NR Unit holder	Business Trust (REIT / InVIT)	@5%	194LBA
E. Interest on F. Currency Loan	NR / F. Company	Government or Indian Concern (Nov 18 Q7) (Other than A,B,C,D)	@20%	Sec 195

*FII - Foreign Institutional Investor, QFI - Qualified Foreign Investor, RDB- Rupee Denominated Bond

 # Interest on RDB's or Any other Long term Bond --> earned by NR / Foreign Company

 Bond issued
 on or after 01/04/2020 and are listed only on the Stock Exchange Located in IFSC

 Taxable at
 4%

Direct Tax

• Dividend Income and Income received on Units.

Nature of Income	Payee	Tax Rate	TDS	Obligation to Return Furnish
1. Dividend on Shares purchased in Indian Currency / Foreign Currency	NR/FC Last D	20% - 115A	20% - u/s 195	No
2. Distributed Income from Business Trust (Dividend is in comparison of the comparis	NR / FCIOT	20% - 115A	10% -u/s 194LBA	Yes
3. Income on Unit of Mutual Fund / Units of Unit Trust of India purchased in Foreign Currency.	NR/FCan	20% - 115A	20% -u/s 196A	No
3. Income on Unit of Mutual Fund / Units of Unit Trust of India purchased in Indian Currency.	NR / FC	Normal Tax Rate	20% -u/s 196A	Yes

Return Filing if income	The assessee is not required to furnish Return u/s 139(1) if -				
u/s 115A	a. The Total income consists of only Interest / Dividend Income referred above and				
	b. the TDS has been deducted from such income.				
Benefit not available	- Deduction under chapter VI-A	- Indexation Benefit (in case CG)			
for Sec 115A	- Basic Exemption (Slab) - Deduction u/s 28 to 44C / Sec 57				
	lty & FTS referred in Sec 115A				

• Royalty / Fee for technical service (FTS)

Particular	If there is PE in India	If there is No PE in India
1. Section Applicable	44DA	Sec 115A
2. Taxable at the Rate	Normal Tax Rate	10% (Gross Royalty is Taxable)
3. Surcharge & Edu. Cess	Applicable	Applicable
4. Computation of Income	Computed under PGBP after allowing all expenses	No expenses allowed in computing such Income.
5. Compulsory maintenance of Books of A/c and AUDIT	Yes, Applicable	No such requirements
6. Deduction under Chapter VI-A	Allowed	Allowed
7. Set-off losses from other business in India	Allowed	Allowed

• Comparison

Particular	Royalty & FTS	Interest	Dividend & Income received on Units
a. Slab Benefit	Not available	Not available	Not available
b. Deduction u/s 28 to 44C & Sec 57	No	No	No
c. Deduction under Chapter VI-A	Available	Not available (except 80LA)	
d. Provision of set off, c/f losses	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable
e. Unabsorbed depreciation	Can't be set off	Can't be set off	Can't be set off
f. Filing of Return of Income not necessary if;		2. TDS is fully deducted	AND

2. Sec 115AB	LTCG to "Overseas Financial	Organization" on units of UTI/Mutual Fund
Tax Rate>	@10%	TDS Dedn u/s> Sec 196B
If STT Paid>	Benefit of Sec 111A (STCG @ 15%)) and Sec 112A (LTCG @ 10% in excess of 1 Lakh)
Benefit not available	- Deduction under chapter VI-A	- Indexation Benefit (in case CG)
	- Basic Exemption (Slab)	- Deduction u/s 28 to 44C / Sec 57

3. Sec 115AD	Capital Gain & Interest on Security of FII			curity of FII	[(Max Surch	narge is 15% on CG)
Income>	Income rec	ncome recd by Foreign Institutional Investors (FII) on securities (other than units of UTI/MF).				n units of UTI/MF).
Taxable at the rate		LTCG	STCG u/s	STCG Other	Interest / Dividend	Interest / Dividend
		LICG	111A	STCG Other	from FII	Specified Fund
	<i>Tax></i>	@ 10 <mark>%</mark>	@ 15%	@ 30%	@ 20%	@ 10%
	TDS>	Sec 195	Sec 195	Sec 195	196D - 20%	196D - 10%
	Note -				6 11	
	a. If Sec 11	a. If Sec 112A apply then income tax @10% on income exceeding 1 lakh				
					e u/s 115AD shall be charg 2A. (Max Surcharge 15%)	
Benefit not available	- Deduction	under chap	ter VI-A	av Zanv	- Indexation Benefit (in ca	ase CG)
	- Basic Exe	mption (Slat)		- Deduction u/s 28 to 440	C / Sec 57

4. Sec 115BBA Income of NR Sports Person, NR Sports Association & NR Entertainer

Basic	• Tax rate @20%	• TDS u/s - 194E (20% + Cess)		
Benefit not available	- Indexation Benefit (in case CG)	- Deduction under chapter VI-A (Except 80LA)		
	- Basic Exemption (Slab)	- Deduction u/s 28 to 44C / Sec 57		
	Note : Deduction u/c VI-A available against Roya	alty and FTS referred in section 115A		
Sportsman means	(including an athlete), who is not a citizen of Ir receivable by way of	ndia and is a non-resident Any income received or		
<i>Note - Umpire, NR Commentator and Referee are not a Sport Person</i>	1. Participation in India in any game or sport Note - Game does not include which are taxable u/s 115BB> being winning from crossword puzzles, races including horse races, card games & gambling or betting			
	 Advertisement; Contribution of articles relating to any sport in 	India in newspapers, magazines / journals;		
Entertainer means	An entertainer who is not a citizen of India and is			
Return Filing	of income referred u/s 115BBA AND	essable under this Act during the PY consisted only		
	b. TDS under the provisions of Chapter XVII-B ha			
Note	अगर question में Horse race income या income fron	n लॉटरी है तो 30% tax लगेगा (Sec 115BB)		

Part C - Bonds & GDR

Sec 115AC	LTCG and Interest from> Bonds and GDR			
Income	Income received by NR / Foreign Company on 'Bonds of Indian Company'			
	Income rec	eived by NR /	Foreign Company on 'G	DR acquired in Foreign Currency'
Tax Rate	Interest			
	LTCG	@10%	TDS Dedn u/s 196C	
	Dividend*	@10%	TDS Dedn u/s 196C	(Note - *it means Dividend on GDR)
Benefit not available	- Deduction under chapter VI-A		er VI-A	- Indexation Benefit (in case CG)
	- Basic Exemption (Slab)			- Deduction u/s 28 to 44C / Sec 57
Return Filing	The assessee is not required to furnish Return u/s 139(1) if -			
	a. Total income consists of only Interest / Dividend Income referred above and			
	b. TDS has been deducted from such income.			
Transfer of Bonds /	Not considered as transfer for calculation of capital gain [Sec 47 (viiia)]			
GDR	If transfer made outside India by one NR to another NR shall not be treated as transfer			

Part D - Presumptive Scheme

Particular	Sec 44B	Sec 44BBA	Sec 44BB	Sec 44BBB
Nature of Business	Shipping Business	Operation of Aircraft	Mineral Oil, N. Gas *	Turnkey Power Project
Eligible assessee	Non-resident	Non-resident	Non-resident	Foreign Co. only
Presumptive Income	7.5% of Freight	5% of Total Freight	10% Service charge rcd.	10% of sum recd
Income means Specified sum which is > Note in Sec 44B - Demurrage (+) Handling charges also to be included	and 2. Amt recd. / deeme	e of passengers, y port / place in India; d to be recd in India e of passengers, livestock	 Amount paid or payable, Such service provided in India Amount recd or deemed to be recd in India, Such service provided outside India 	Amount paid or payable, against Such service.
Sec 28 to 43A deductions	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Chapter VI-A deductions	Available	Available	Available	Available
Set-off Losses	Possible	Possible	Possible	Possible
Dep. / B/f Dep set off	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible	Not Possible
Option to declare lower profit	Not Available	Not Available	Lower profits may be clair 44BBB but assessee - maintains Books of acco - gets them audited u/s 4	ount u/s 44AA &

* Sec 44BB

Business of providing services & facilities for or supplying P&M on hire, used or to be used in the exploration & exploitation of **Mineral oils, Petroleum and Natural gas**

Sec 44BBB

- Business of civil construction or

- Business of erection of $\mathsf{P}\&\mathsf{M}$ or testing or commissioning thereof,

- in connection with Turnkey Power Projects approved by CG

Space for Your Notes

Added by FA 2020

80

Sec 10(23FE)	Exemption of Certain Income of 'Specified Persons' from Investment in India			
Income exempt	Dividend, Interest or Long Term Capital Gain arising from an Investment in India.			
Investment during	on or after 01/4/2020 but before 31/03/2024			
To be held	For at least 3 years (Lock in Period)			
Investment in	 Business trust being an Infrastructure Investment Fund (InVIT) Company or Entity carrying on the business, or operating and maintaining, or developing, operating and maintaining any infrastructure facility as defined in Sec 80-IA Category I / II Alternative Investment Fund regulated by SEBI having 100% investment in one or more of the companies or entity referred to in Item (2) 			
Fails to Satisfy	Any of the above conditions, Such income shall be chargeable to Income Tax as the Income of the Specified Person of that Previous Year.			
Other Condition	File return of income on or before the due date u/s u/s 139(1) and furnish along with such return a certificate in Form No. 1OBBC in respect of compliance to the provisions u/s 1O(23FE), during the FY, from an accountant.			
Specified Persons: 1. a wholly owned subsidiary of Abu Dhabi Investment Authority which—	(i) is a resident of the U.A.E. (United Arab Emirates); and (ii) makes investment, directly or indirectly, out of fund owned by the Government of the Abu Dhabi ;			
2. Sovereign wealth fund (SWS) which satisfies conditions, namely:-	 (i) it is wholly owned & controlled, directly / indirectly, by the Government of foreign country; (ii) it is set up and regulated under the law of such foreign country; (iii) the earnings of the said fund are credited either to the account of the Government of that foreign country or to any other account designated by that Government so that no portion of the earnings inures any benefit to any private person; (iv) Asset of the said fund vests in the Govt. of such foreign country upon dissolution; (v) it does not undertake any commercial activity whether within or outside India; and 			
	(vi) it is specified by the Central Government, by notification in the Official Gazette.			
3. Pension Fund	(i) is created/ established under the law of foreign country including laws made by any of its political constituents being province, State/ local body, by whatever name called;			
	(ii) is not liable to tax in such foreign country;(iii) is specified by the Central Government, by notification in the Official Gazette			

Sec 115JG	Conversion of Indian Branch of Foreign Bank into a Subsidiary Company
Basic	Where a foreign company is engaged in the business of banking in India - through its branch situate in India and - such branch is converted into a subsidiary company thereof, being an Indian company (Indian subsidiary company) - in accordance with the scheme framed by the Reserve Bank of India,
Then	then, notwithstanding anything contained in the Act and subject to the conditions as may be notified by the Central Government in this behalf,
Capital Gain	arising from such conversion shall not be chargeable to tax in the assessment year relevant to the previous year in which such conversion takes place;
Unabsorbed Dep., Set off or carry forward and set off of losses, MAT Credit	the provisions of this Act relating to treatment of - Unabsorbed depreciation, - Set off or carry forward and set off of losses, - Tax credit in respect of tax paid on deemed income relating to certain companies and the computation of income in the case of the foreign company and Indian subsidiary company shall apply with such exceptions, modifications and adaptations as may be specified in that notification.

Above tax benefit available if following conditions are satisfied

Asset and Liability	All the assets and liabilities of the Indian branch immediately before conversion become the assets and liabilities of the Indian subsidiary company.
Transfer before its conversion	The asset and liabilities of the Indian branch are transferred to the Indian subsidiary company at values appearing in the books of account of the Indian branch immediately before its conversion.
Lock in Period	The foreign bank or its nominee shall hold the whole of the share capital of the Indian subsidiary company during - the period beginning from the date of conversion and ending on the last day of the previous year in which the conversion took place, and - continue to hold the share of the Indian subsidiary company carrying not < 51% of the voting power for period of 5 years immediately succeeding the said PY; and
Consideration	Does not receive any consideration or benefit, directly or indirectly, in any form or manner, other than by way of allotment of shares in the Indian subsidiary company.

Application of the provisions of the Income-tax Act, 961 with modifications/exceptions

Depreciation	Dep. in the year of transfer to be apportioned between foreign branch & Indian sub. Company		
Actual cost of capital asset	Actual cost of Asset in the hands of Indian subsidiary company shall be the actual cost in the hands of foreign Branch		
WDV	WDV in the hands of Indian subsidiary company shall be equal to WDV in the hand of the foreign Branch		
MAT Credit	MAT Credit of foreign branch shall be allowed to Indian Subsidiary company for the Balance no. of		
Accumulated losses & unabsorbed dep.	Accumulated losses & unabsorbed dep. of the Indian branch shall be deemed to be the loss or allowance or depreciation of the Indian subsidiary company		
Sec 56(2)(x)	The provisions of sec 56(2)(x) of the Act shall not apply to the transaction of receipt of shares in the Indian subsidiary company by the foreign company		
Sec 35DDA - VRS Expenditure	The provisions of sec 35DDA of the Act shall apply to the Indian subsidiary company, as they would have applied to the Indian branch, if the conversion had not taken place		
Credit balance of provision for bad and doubtful debts	The credit balance in the provision for bad and doubtful debts account, shall be deemed to be the credit balance of the Indian subsidiary company.		

Space for Your Notes

DTAA - Double Taxation Relief 3

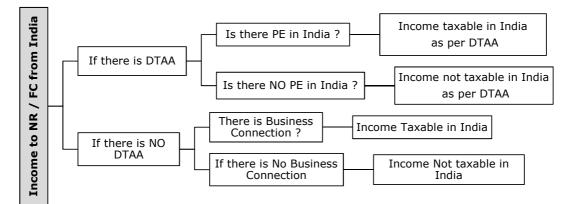
Purpose	To prevent double taxation of income					
Type of relief	Two type of Double taxation relief -					
	Sec 90 & 90A - Bilateral Relief	Sec 91 - Unilateral Relief				
	Agreement with Foreign country (DTAA)	No agreement with Foreign country (No DTAA)				
 Bilateral Relief 						
Sec 90 - Tax Exemption Method	Income is taxed in one country and exempt in ano	ther country				
Sec 90A - Tax Credit method	Income is taxable in both the countries & the coun source country.	try of resident allowed tax credit of tax paid in				
Agreement with Foreign countries	90(2)> C.G. may enter DTAA with another cou of SAAR shall apply even if such provisions are not					
[DTAA]	 a) For granting relief for Doubly taxed income, or b) Exchange of information with each other for prevention of tax evasion transaction, investigation of such cases & co-operation with each other for recovery of taxes. 					
	90(4)> In order to claim relief, such person need to obtain TRC [Tax Residency Certificate] from that country					
	Also he has provide following information in Form 1. Status (Individual, Company)	10F : 2. PAN No. if allotted				
	 Incorporation Certificate (company) Tax Identification no allotted by country (inc Dedn of tax in such country 	4. Nationality (in case Individual) lividual) 6. Address proof				
Unilateral Relief	7. Deal of tax in such country					
Sec 91 - Double taxation relief if there is No DTAA.	Where India doesn't have DTTA with foreign country, Then assessee shall be allowed relief; u/s 91 provided all the following conditions are satisfied ; 1. The assesse is a resident in India during the relevant PY					
 [No DTAA] 2. The income accrues or arises to him outside India during that PY 3. Such Income should not be deemed to accrue or arise in India during the PY 4. The income is sub. to Tax in such foreign country & assesse has paid tax on s 5. There is no agreement u/s 90 with such country 		r arise in India during the PY ry & assesse has paid tax on such income.				
Method :	Assessee (resident in India) in respect of Income a - Pays income tax in foreign country and also in In - Then he shall be entitled to deduct the lower of F income. a. Tax Rate in Foreign Country	arising outside India, Idia				

CIT vs P.V.A.L Kulandagan Chettiar - Conflict between DTAA & Act, DTAA will prevail

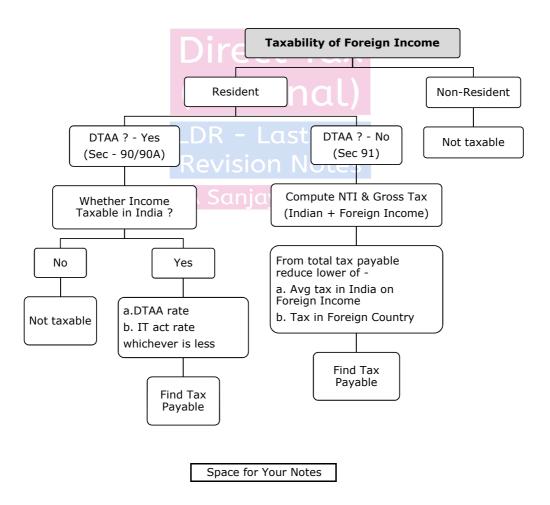
• Concept of Permanent Establishment

It Includes :	(i) A place of management	(ii) A branch	(iii) An office
	(iv) A factory	(v) A workshop	(vi) A sales outlet
	(vii) A mine, an oil or gas well, exploration)	a quarry, or any other pl	ace of extraction of natural resources (not
DTAA provides that	Income of NR / Foreign compan - NR / FC has PE in India.	y received from India sha	ll be taxable in India only if,
Applies to all kind of Business Income	except: a. Royalty	b. Fees for Technical	Service c. Interest
Permanent Establishment	 Means a fixed place of busing carried on. 	ess through which the bu	siness of an enterprises is wholly or partly
	b. Every DTAA has a specif establishment for the purpose o	•	eal with an explanation of permanent
	c. Business Income of a non-repermanent establishment in Ind		in India, unless such Non-resident has a

• Income arising to Non resident or Foreign Company from India



• Summarised



Equalisation Levy

4

Particular	6% Eq. Levy introduced by FA 2016 (Sec 165)	2% Eq. Levy introduced by FA 2020 (Sec 165A)	
Who will pay levy ?	Service Receiver	Non-resident E-Commerce Operator	
Services provided by	Non resident not having PE in India	Non-resident E-Commerce Operator.	
Services provided to	 a Resident who carries out business or profession Non resident having PE in India. (Covers only B2B transactions) 	 Person resident in India A person who buys such goods or services using Internet Protocol ('IP') address located in India; or A NR from sale of advertisement which targets customer Who is resident in India or Who accesses the advertisement through internet protocol address located in India A NR from sale of data collected from a person Who is resident in India or Who is resident in India 	
Specified Services	 Online advertisement, Digital advertising space, Any other notified services by CG. 	(Covers both B2B and B2C transactions) 'E-commerce supply of goods or services' means 1. Online sale of goods by ECO 2. Online provision of services by ECO (e.g. e-gaming, online hotel or travel package or ticket booking, etc.) 3. ECO facilitating online sale of goods or online provision of services	
Non Applicability	 NR having PE in India & service is effectively connected with said PE; Consideration does not exceed Rs. 1 lakh; Payer is using specified service for personal purposes. 	 Non-resident ECO having a PE in India through which sale of goods / provision of services is made. Sales of ECO less than 2 crores during the PY If covered by 6% Equalisation Levy (Sec 165) Zanwar 	
Time limit for deposit	Monthly – By 7th of next month (Eg. April Month> 7th May)	Quarterly – by 7th of Next Month (Except Q4) Q1> 7th July Q2> 7th Oct Q3> 7th Jan Q4> 31st March	
Fails to deduct levy	 1. 100% disallowance of expenditure u/s 40(a)(ib) 2. Pay Interest 1% pm or part of the month 3. Pay a penalty equivalent to the amount of Equalisation Levy 		
Fails to pay to govt. (Within due date)	 1. 100% disallowance of expenditure u/s 40(a)(ib) 2. Pay Interest 1% pm or part of the month 3. Penalty 1000 p/day, however such penalty shall not exceeds the amount of eq. levy 	Non resident will pay : 1. Interest 1% pm or part of the month 2. Pay penalty equivalent to the amount of Equalisation Levy	
Sec 10(50)	Such Income is exempt in the hands of Non-resident.	Such Income is exempt in the hands of Non-resident.	

Statement	Every assessee has to file return in FORM NO. 1 on / before 30th June of immediately following financial year.
	• Penalty for late filing of Return : If assessee fails to file return up to 30th June or within 30 days from the date of service ' of Notice by AO then penalty of Rs. 100 per day during which failure continue.

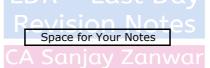
Sec 174 of FA 2016 Appeals to CIT(A)	An assessee aggrieved by an order imposing penalty under this Chapter, may appeal to the CIT(Appeals)			
	Appeal within :	a period of 30 days from the date of receipt of the order of the AO.		
	Form No 3	Fees - Rs. 1000		
Sec 175 of FA 2016	An assessee aggrieved	by an order made by CIT(Appeals) u/s 174 may appeal to ITAT		
Appeals to ITAT	Appeal within :	a period of 60 days from the date of receipt of the order of the CIT(A).		
	Form No 4	Fees - Rs. 1000		

5	Advance Ruling	(Sec 245N)				
Meaning	 Advance ruling means a decision taken in advance, If application is made to "Authority for Advance Ruling" then AAR will give its ruling (Judgment) in relation to a transaction which has been already undertaken or is proposed to be undertaken by Assessee A such judgment may be related to any question of law / fact. 					
Applicant	[245N(b)]		[245N (a)]			
	Applicant	Determ	ination by the AAR in rela	ation to		
	Non Resident	Transaction undertaken /	proposed to be undertake	en by NR Applicant		
	Resident	Tax liability of NR, arising	out of Trans. undertaken	by Resident with NR		
	Resident	If his tax liability arising of more	ut of one / more transact	ion valuing Rs. 100 cr or		
	PSU (notified by CG)	 Determination / decision Computation of Total Ir ITAT) 				
	R / NR - Due to GAAR	R / NR - Due to GAAR - Determination / decision by Authority whether an arrangement, - Which is proposed to be undertaken by a Resident / Non-Resident, - Is an Impermissible avoidance arrangement or Not (GAAR).				
Application to AAR & Advance Ruling	b. Application can be w Beyond 30 days can be No. 644 of 2004)	 a. Make an application is prescribed form & manner stating question on which ruling is sought. b. Application can be withdrawn within 30 days from date of application. Beyond 30 days can be withdrawn if the circumstances of the case so justify. (Case - M.K. Jain AAR No. 644 of 2004) 				
	c. Application shall be					
	d. Fees	Transaction Amt	Other Assesse	PSU		
		<100Cr	Rs. 200,000			
		>100Cr <300Cr	Rs. 500,000	Rs.10,000		
		>300Cr	Rs. 10,00,000			
Sec 245R - Procedure	not & if necessary call 2. AAR may Reject ap					
		Particular	Resident / Non-Resi.	PSU		
	If Case Per	nding with IT Authority	Can't Apply	Apply to AAR		
	If Case Per	nding with ITAT	Can't Apply	Apply to AAR		
	If Case Pending with HC / SC Can't Apply Can't Apply					
	b. Question involves Determination of FMV					
	c. Transaction designed for avoidance of Income Tax					
	3. If the application is allowed then AAR shall pronounce its ruling within 6 months from the date of receipt of application of assessee.					
			nounce its ruling within (6 months from the date		

Sec 245-S - Applicability of Advance Ruling	 On applicant who had sought In respect of the transaction in relation to which the ruling had been sought On the PC / Commissioner & the IT authority subordinate to him in respect of application said transaction 					
Appeal against order		The order of Advance Ruling Authority giving its opinion is a final order and no appeal is possible against such an order.				
Sec 245-0 - Composition of AAR	Category >	Chairman	Vice - Chairman	Revenue Member	Law Member	
	Max Age	70	65	62	62	
	Tenure	3 Year	3 Year	3 Year	3 Year	
	Extension	3 Year	3 Year	3 Year	3 Year	<restricted age<="" maximum="" th="" to=""></restricted>

Authority of Advance Ruling Rules, 2016 Qualification (Appointed on or after 26.05.2017)

d. Law Member	- from the Indian legal service - a person who is an Additional Secretary to the Government of India.				
c. Revenue Member	- from the Indian Revenue Service is qualified to be a Member of the CBDT and - an officer of the Indian Customs and Central Excise Service, who is qualified to be a Member of the CBEC.				
b. Vice Chairman	- a person who is, or has been, or is qualified to be, a Judge of a High Court				
	- is a person of ability, integrity & standing, and having special knowledge of, and professional experience of not < 25 years in economics, business, commerce, law, finance, accountancy, management, industry, public affairs, administration, taxation.				
	- has, for at least 7 years, been a Judge of a High Court or - has, for at least 3 years, been Vice-Chairman, Revenue / Law Member of the Authority f Advance Ruling or				
a. Chairman	 - a person who is or has been or is qualified to be a judge of the Supreme Court or - is or has been a Chief Justice of a High Court or 				



Transfer Pricing

Chapter MAP				
Part A	Part B	Part C		
Sec 92 - Charging Section	92C - Computation of ALP	92CC-Advance Pricing Agreements		
Sec 92A - Associated Enterprises	Range Concept	92CE - Secondary Adjustments		
Sec 92BA - Specified Domestic Transaction	Master File	94A - Trans with person in NJA		
	Country by country report	94B - Limitation on Interest Dedn.		

Sec 92 Charging Section

Any Income, Expenditure, Interest & Allocation of cost in relation of International transaction / Specified Domestic Transaction shall be computed having regard to Arm's length price.

Condition 1 - Transaction related to [Sec 92]	 Any Income Allowance of any expenditure, interest Purchase, sale, transfer, lease or use of tangible or intangible property Provision of Service and Capital Financing
Condition 2 - [92B]	At least 1 party to the transaction should be Non Resident
Condition 3 - [92B]	The transaction should be between 2 Associated Enterprises (AEs)

Sec 92A A

6

Associated Enterprises

13 conditions

Jet JZA	Associated Enterprises
Two enterprises shall be	e treated as AE's if at any time during P.Y. :
26% Shares	1. One enterprises holds at least 26% shares (voting power) of other Enterprises
	2. Any person holds at least 26% shares of each of such Enterprises
Appoints BOD / ED	3. One enterprises appoints more than half BOD / one or more Executive director of other Enterprises
	4. Any person appoints more than half BOD / one or more Executive Director of each of such enterprise.
Loan	5. A Loan given by one ent. to other enterprises, at least 51% of the Total asset of other enterprises.
Guarantee	6. One enterprises Guarantee at least 10% of the Total borrowing of the other enterprises
Knowhow, Patent	7. Business of one ent. is wholly dependent on knowhow, patent etc. of other enterprises
Raw Material	8. 90% or more raw material req by one enterprises is supplied by other enterprises
Price Influenced	9. Goods manufactured by one enterprise are sold to other enterprise & price & other condition are influenced by other enterprise.
	10. One enterprise is controlled by individual & other enterprise is controlled by such individual or his relative or jointly by individual & relative.
Ind / HUF	11. One enterprise is controlled by HUF & other enterprise is controlled by member, relative of member or jointly by member & relative.
10% Interest	12. One enterprise has at least 10% interest in another ent. being Firm, AOP, BOI.
Misc.	13. Any relationship of mutual interest, as may be prescribed.
A	

Sec 92BA - Specified Domestic Transactions

Specified domestic transaction means the following transaction, provided the **aggregate of such transactions** entered into by the assess in the Previous year **exceeds a sum of Rs. 20 Cr.** :

1. any transaction referred to in section 80A

2. any transfer of goods or services referred to in **section 80-IA(8)**

3. any business transacted between the assessee and other person as referred to in section 80-IA(10)

4. any transaction, referred to in any other section under Chapter VI-A or section 10AA, to which provisions of section 80-IA(8) or (10) are applicable i.e. Section 80-IAB, 80-IB, 80-IC, 80-ID, 80-IE and 10AA.

5. any business transacted between the persons referred to in **section 115BAB(6)** (w.e.f. AY 2020-21)

Sec 92C - Computation of Arm's Length Price [5 Methods				[5 Methods]
1. Comparable	2. Resale Price	3. Cost Plus Method	4. Profit Split Method	5. Transactional Net
Uncontrolled Price	Method (Distribution	(Software Industry)	(Joint venture me)	Margin Method
Method	Case)			
Applied where there	Applied where item	Applied where semi	Applied where there is	
are similar trans	obtained from AE is	furnished goods are sold	transfer of unique	
between unconnected	resold to unrelated	to AE's.	intangible or in multiple	
parties.	parties.		intangibles.	

	More than 1 ALP ess than 6]	Rule 10CA - Ra [More that	
	ween Actual Transaction	Step 1 - Arrange the values in the data	set in Ascending order.
	to 3% (1% in case of	Step 2 - Calculate 35% and 65% perce	
- /	actual transaction price shall be ignored & actual be treated as ALP.	Step 3 - In case actual transaction pri percentiles) then actual transaction price	
If such diff. is $> 3\%$ c	of actual transaction price e shall be added to the	 Step 4 - In case the actual transact computed range, the Median of data set the ALP. If 35%, 65%, 50% percentiles computed actions of the set of th	et (i.e. 50%) shall be deemed to be
Example : Actual tran	saction price - 200	- then consider higher number for range	je.
ALP as per most appr Infosys TCS	opriate method - 190 215	• If 35%, 65%, 50% percentiles compu- then we have to consider mean of vanumber. (If 20x35% = 7, Avg of v	alue assign at that number and next
Wipro	210	• Example FIN Actual Price -	- 200
Microsoft	195	Normal Data given>	Set in Ascending order
Total	810	Infosys 0194 DOV	1 190
Avg of APL is	202.5	Reliance 215	2 194
		ewiprolon 207 OTES	3 203
Allowed diff. (Tolerand	ce Band) is 3% of Actual	TCS 190	4 207
Trans. Price i.e. 200*	3% = 6	Microsoft 203	5 215
		SAP 238	6 225
Actual Trans Price	200	Linux 225	7 238
Allowed Tolerance	206		
Avg ALP Price Final Price Since Avg ALP is with band then Actual Price	202.5 200 hin the limit of Tolerance e should be ALP	Now calculate 35 & 65 percentile So, 7 x 35% = 2.45 and 7 x 65 ⁶ Since 2.45 and 4.55 not whole no. so beginning at 203 (3rd no.) & ending at	o take 3 & 5, ALP range will be
		In our case it doesn't fill in that range (Now calculate 50% percentile Total no. of values in data set = 7x50% Since 3.5 is not whole no. Next no. is 4 So, ALP is 207 (4th No.)	o = 3.5,

Notes:

1. In Range concept, if 'multiple years' data is given, then we have to take weighted average of multiple year data (current year +Last two years) in case of RPM,CPM, TNMM

2. Range concept is applicable in case of CUP, RPM, CPM & TNMM

3. Sec 92C (2) is applicable only if number of values in the data set is less than 6. If number of values in the data-set is 6 or more than RANGE CONCEPT shall apply i.e. Rule 10 CA.

Sec 92C(3) -	In the following cases ALP shall be computed by A.O.
Determination of	a. Assesse fails to compute ALP as per most appropriate method
ALP by AO	b. Data used for computing ALP is not reliable or not correct
	c. Document are not maintained by Assesse as per Sec 92D
	c. Assessee fails to furnish Info & Docs required u/s 92D
	OOBH shall be given to Assessee

Sec 92CA - Reference to	1. If AO considers it necessary, he may refer the computation of ALP to TPO, with previous approval of CIT/PCIT
Transfer Pricing officer.	2. TPO shall gather material for computation of ALP &3. TPO shall require assessee to produce evidence4. During the course of proceedings before T.P.O. if any other international transaction (which was not referred by A.O) comes to his knowledge, then T.P.O. shall consider such other transaction also.
	5. On the basis of material & evidence., TPO shall compute the ALP & pass an order.6. AO is bound to follow the price determined by TPO7. If any case referred to T.P.O. then time limit allowed u/s 153 & 153B shall be increased by 1 year.
	8. TPO shall pass order before 60 days prior to the last date for completion of Assessment allowed u/s 153 & 153B.
Penalty with Transfer Pricing	Refer 'Penalty Chapter' in LDR

Points	Section 92: International Transfer Pricing	Sec 92BA: Specified Domestic Transfer Pricing
When will it apply?	irrespective of the value of transactions.	Provisions will not apply if value of such transactions in a year does
Maintenance of specified documentation	Not required if the aggregate value, as recorded in the books of account does not exceed ₹ 1 crore.	not exceed ₹ 20 crores. The limit is for all 6 transactions for an assessee in a year. If value
Audit Report to be furnished in 3CEB	If provisions of International Transfer pricing	is ₹ 20 crores, it won't apply as it is not exceeding ₹ 20 crores.

LDR - Last Day Revision Notes

Furnishing of report in respect of international group in line with BEPS Action Plan

Every person who entered in aggregate value of Int. Transaction / Specified Domestic Transaction in P.Y. exceeding 1 Cr, Shall keep and maintain such information and document as may be prescribed.

Sec 92D / Rule 10DA : Master File

Standardised information relevant for all multinational enterprises (MNE) group members

Who is required to keep and maintain	Every person, being a constituent entity of an international group shall keep and maintain the following information and documents of the international group
	i. if the consolidated group revenue of the international group for the accounting year, exceeds Rs. 500 crores and
	ii. the aggregate value of international transactions
	A. during the accounting year, as per the books of account, exceeds Rs. 50 crores, or
	B. in respect of purchase, sale, transfer, lease or use of intangible property during the accounting year, as per the books of accounts, exceeds Rs. 10 crores
Report of Master file	In form 3CEAA
Kept & Maintained	up to 8 years from the end of relevant AY

Local File : Specific reference to material transactions of the local taxpayer

Sec 286/Rule 10DB : Country- by- Country Report

Information relating to the global allocation of the MNE's income and taxes paid and indicators of the location of economic activity within the MNE group.

Who is required to	The provisions shall apply if the total consolidated group revenue as reflected in the
keep and maintain	consolidated financial statement (CFS) for the accounting year preceding such accounting year
	is above a threshold i.e. Rs. 5,500 crore.

Intimation	not resident in India, s	shall notify to the Direct	, of an international group havi or General of Income-tax (Risl e due date for furnishing o	< Assessment) in Form
Report filing	India shall be required	to furnish the report f	/ the alternate reporting en or every reporting accounting porting accounting year in Fo	year, within a period
Penalty for non- furnishing the report u/s 271GB	Delay up to 1 month Beyond 1 month Thereafter	- 5000 per day, - 15000 per day, - 50000 per day	Penalty for submission of inaccurate information (Sec 271GB4)	Rs. 5,00,000

Sec 92CC	Advance Pricing Agreements
Meaning	An Advance Pricing Agreement (APA) is an agreement between a taxpayer and a taxing authority on an appropriate Transfer Pricing methodology for a set of transactions over a fixed period of time in future for not exceeding 5 consecutive PYs.
Validity of APA	For the period specified in the agreement which shall not exceed 5 consecutive PYs. In case of rollback, the total period shall not exceed 9 PYs [4 PY + maximum 5 consecutive PY]
APA will be binding on:	1. The person who entered in to APA and 2. The IT Authority till level of PCIT / CIT.
Non-applicability of sec 92C & sec 92CA	If APA apply then provisions of section 92C & 92CA does not apply
Declare void ab initio	Where APA obtained by way of fraud or misrepresentation of facts, the Board with the approval of CG can declare APA void ab initio.
Consequences of declaration of an APA as void ab initio	 (a) All the provisions of the Act shall apply to such person as if such APA had never been entered into. (b) The period beginning with the date of such APA and ending on the date of order declaring the APA as void ab initio, shall be excluded for the purpose of computation of any period of limitation under this Act (for example period of limitation specified in the section 153, 153B etc.). This is irrespective of anything contained in any other provision of the Act. (c) In case the period of limitation after exclusion of the above-mentioned period is less than 60 days, such remaining period of limitation shall be extended to 60 days.
Conditions for applying for rollback provisions:	The agreement shall contain rollback provision in respect of an international transaction subject to the following, namely: - (i) The international transaction is same as the international transaction to which the agreement (other than the rollback provision) applies; (ii) The return of income for the relevant rollback year has been or is furnished by the applicant before the due date as specified in section 139(1) (iii) The report in respect of the international transaction had been furnished in accordance with section 92E; (iv) The applicability of rollback provision, in respect of an international transaction, has been requested by the applicant for all the rollback years in which the said international transaction has been undertaken by the applicant. (v) The applicant has made an application seeking rollback in Form 3CEDA
Note	 Roll back is not possible for a year for which order has been passed by ITAT Roll back is possible only for those PY whose return was filed by due date u/s 139(1) APA can not be entered for Specified Domestic Transactions. It can be entered only for International Transactions

Sec 92CD	Effect of APA	
Return of Income has already filed	Where prior to the date of entering APA, any return of income has already been furnished for any PY to which APA applies	then such person shall furnish modified return as per APA within 3 months from the end of the month in which APA into.
Assessment is Pending	Where assessment for any P.Y. to which APA applies are pending on the date of Modified return	
Assessment was completed	, , ,	then A.O. shall pass an order modifying the total income of that P.Y. within 1 year from the end of financial year in which time modified return was furnished

APA Application Time Limit

Whether the International Transaction are of a continuing nature ?		
Yes>	Before 1st day of the relevant PY for which APA application is made	
No>	Before undertaking the transactions	

Sec 92CE Secondary Adjustment

Sec 92CE	Secondary Adjustment					
Why ?	Where, as a result of primary adj. to the transfer price> there is an increase in the total income / reduction in the loss of the assesse, if Such excess money not repatriated to India shall be deemed to be an advance made by the assesse to AE					
Secondary adjustment	1. The same relates to an assessment year after AY 2016-17 on or after 1.4.17					
is applicable only	2. The quantum of primary adjustment (PA) made in each year is above Rs 1 Cr					
when;	3. The same is accepted by the assessee					
The time limit for	Particular		Within			
repatriation of excess money / Interest to	a. If Primary adjustment made by AO or SC D Appellate Authority		Within 90 days from date of Order			
be Chargeable from	b. If Primary adjustment due to APA		es			
	- if APA is entered before due date of ROI u/s 139(1) of that PY		- Within 90 days from date of return filing			
	 - if APA is entered after due date of ROI u/s 139(1) of that PY 		- Within 90 days from end of the month in which APA was entered into after due date of ROI for relevant AY.			
	Example;					
	We entered in Advance Pricing Agreements APA for FY 18-19 to FY 22-23 on dated 16/02/2021		• Due Date for 18-19, 19-20			
			- 90 days from End of the month i.e. 28.02			
	(FY20-21)		• Due Date for 20-21, 21-22, 22-23			
			- 90 days from date of return filing u/s 139(1)			
	c. If Primary adjustment due mutual agreement		Within 90 days from the date of giving effect by			
	procedure		AO of MAP			
	d. If Primary adjustment due any other reason or Suo-moto		Within 90 days from Due date of return filing [u/s 139(1)] i.e. 30.11			
Rule 10CB - Computation of interest income	If excess money not repatriated within above time limit then interest income shall be computed as follows.					
	Туре	International Trans Denominated in I		Int. Transactions Denominated in Foreign Currency		
	Interest Rate	SBI as on 1st April of relevant PY + 3.25%		LIBOR as on 30th September of relevant PY + 3%		
Sec 93CE(2A) - Pay Tax instead of Secondary Adjustment	Additional Income Tax instead of Secondary Adjustment Added by FA2019					
	Assessee will have the option to pay additional income-tax @ 18% (effective tax rate is 18+12+4> 20.9664%) on such excess money					
	(अगर हम repatriated money इंडिया में नहीं ला सकते तो we can pay tax on such income)					

91

Sec 94A	Special provision in respect of transaction with person located in NJA.		
Pre-conditions for applicability	The section is applicable only if the following pre-conditions are fulfilled. a. There is country or territory outside India with whom India does not have effective exchange of information on taxation matters.		
	b. Such country or area is specified by notification in official gazette as a 'Notified Jurisdiction Area (NJA)', having regard to the lack of effective exchange of information with such country or territory.		
	c. An assessee enters i located in NJA.	n to a transaction where one of the parties to the transaction is a person	
Consequences -	Deemed AE	: All the parties shall be deemed to be associated enterprises (as per 92A).	
If the above pre-	 Deemed Sec 92B 	: Transaction shall be deemed to be an international transaction.	
conditions are fulfilled	• TP Apply	: The provision of Transfer pricing shall apply to Assessee (except tolerance band of 3%).	
	 Submit Doc 	: Assessee have to submit documents & information required by IT Authority.	
	 Deduction of expenses and Depreciation 	: No deduction in respect of any other expenditure or allowance from (Including Depreciation) arising from the transaction with person located in NJA.	
	• TDS @ 30%	: If any payment made to person located in NJA then min. TDS rate will be 30%.	
Explain source of fund	If Assessee recd any sum from person located in NJA then assessee have to offer explanation about		
	the source of the fund in the hands of that person or in hands of beneficial owner (If that person is		
	not beneficial owner). If assessee doesn't offer explanation or explanation is not satisfactory, then such sum shall be treated as income of Assessee.		

LDR - Last Day

Sec 94B	Limitation on Interest Deduction in certain cases		
Applies when	Indian company incurs any expenditure by ways of interest in respect of any debt issued by NR associated enterprises		
	and such interest exceeds 1 cr		
Then	the interest paid or payable by such Indian company in excess of 30% EBITDA, shall not be allowed as deduction as per section 94B		
Computation of Excess	a) Calculate interest paid or payable to associated enterprise for that previous year.		
Interest	b) Compute EBITDA		
	c) Calculate 30% of EBITDA [30% of (a)].		
	d) Ascertain lower of (a) and (c).		
	e) Excess interest = $[(a) - (d)]$.		
C/f Expenditure	Disallowed expenditure maximum c/f limit = 8 years		
	a. an Indian company / permanent establishment of a foreign company which is engaged in the business of Banking or Insurance.		
	b. Interest paid in respect of a debt issued by lender which is a permanent establishment in India of a non-resident engaged in the business of banking (w.e.f. AY 2021-22)		

Space for Your Notes

Sections	Oth	er than IFSC	Unit Located in IFSC
112A	LTCG on transfer of - Equity Share in a Company or - Units of an equity oriented fund or - Units of a business trust on which STT is paid is taxable @ 10% where the capital gain exceeds Rs. 1,00,000.		LTCG from "Specified Asset u/s 112A" is apply even if STT is not paid.
111A	STCG on transfer of - Equity Share in a Company or - Units of an equity oriented fund or - Units of a business trust on which STT is paid is taxable @ 15%.		STCG from "Specified Asset u/s 112A" is taxable @ 15% even if STT is not paid.
115JB - MAT	Rate Applicable - 15%		Rate Applicable - 9%
115JC - AMT	Rate Applicable - 18	3.5%	Rate Applicable - 9%
80-LA - Tax Holiday	Not Applicable		Deductions in respect of certain incomes of Offshore Banking Units and IFSC. - 100% for any 10 consecutive assessment years out of 15 years.
Sec 115A	Tax on Interest in ca - Taxable @ 5%	ase of NR / Foreign Company	Tax on Interest in case of NR / Foreign Company - Taxable @ 4%
Sec 47(viiab) Transfer is not regarded as	Not Applicable	(CA Fina	Any transfer of Capital Asset By NR: on Unit located in IFSC and such consideration is payable in Foreign Currency
transfer, hence NO capital gain.		LDR - Last D Revision Not	There is no Capital Gain on transfer of; a. Bond, GDR referred u/s 115AC b. Rupee Denominated Bond of Indian Co. c. Derivative
		CA Sanjay Zan	d. Unit of Mutual Fund, Business Trust e. Foreign Currency denominated bond. f. Unit of Alternative Investment Fund d. Other Securities (notified by CG)

Benefits under Income Tax Act, 1961 for units located in IFSC

Yorker [Compilation of Various Topics]

Yorker - 1	Situation 1 - If Loan Taken from Bank, Public Fin. Institutions, Employer (PSU / Public Co.)			
Interest & Repayment	a. Eligible for deduction u/s 24b House Property (Interest)			
of Loan against House Property.	 b. Eligible for deduction u/s 80C (Repayment of Principal) Situation 2 : If Loan Taken from Friend, Relatives, Employer (Pvt Ltd) 			
	a. Eligible for deduction u/s 24b House Property (Interest)			
	b. Not Eligible for deduction u/s 80c(Repayment of Principal)			
Yorker - 2 Provisions in case of a partnership firm	a. Partners remuneration, Salary, Interest {As per sec 40(b)} shall NOT be deductible>	While computing Income u/s 44AD / 44ADA		
	b. Partners remuneration, Salary, Interest {As per sec 40(b)} shall be deductible>	While computing Income u/s 44AE		
Yorker - 3	We need to calculate			
Calculation of FMV in				
case Listed Shares /	• FMV of Listed Shares / Securities in Tax on Accreted Income (Exit Tax).			
Securities	Which pricing is to be considered for FMV? Avg of Highest and Lowest or Only Highest.			
	Examiner will try yorker, He will give you both value ie highest & lowest.			
	- If question on Sec 112A - Calculation is based on Highest Price			
	- If que on Accreted Income (Exit Tax) - Caln is based on Avg of Highest & Lowest Price.			